

Please visit our web site at  
[www.ndhsaa.com](http://www.ndhsaa.com)



Premier Partner of the North Dakota  
High School Activities Association



80th Annual

# Official 2004 Yearbook



Premier Partner of the North Dakota  
High School Activities Association

**2004**

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
P. O. Box 817, Valley City, ND 58072  
Phone # 701-845-3953  
Fax # 701-845-4935  
Web Address: [www.ndhsaa.com](http://www.ndhsaa.com)**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

DEAN KOPPELMAN, Valley City, President  
MARTIN SCHOCK, Elgin-New Leipzig, Vice-President  
ROBERT BRIGGS, Surrey & Sawyer  
RON CARLSON, Minnewaukan  
KEVIN COLES, Hillsboro  
JON KRINGEN, Enderlin  
CLINT LEIN, Larimore  
ED LOCKWOOD, Fargo  
WILFRED VOLESKY, Beulah  
WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck  
DON SCHAIBLE, Mott-Regent

**80TH ANNUAL  
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

## Foreword

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

US Bank completed its fifth year as NDHSAA Corporate Sponsor and has one year left on the existing contract. In addition, US Bank provides the scholarship funds for the Distinguished Student program. Their commitment to high school activities is appreciated.

This year Farmers Union Insurance came aboard as a supporting sponsor for all activities. Their involvement is also appreciated.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. In 2003-04 there were 27,220 student participants in sports activities and 17,482 student participants in fine arts activities.

Because of the hard work and support of our member schools, NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students involved in activities. It is important that each member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. We anticipate another good year for the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling  
Executive Secretary

## Minutes

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
June 29, 2003 - Chicago, Illinois

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on June 29, 2003. President Kringen called the meeting to order with all members present except Schock, Dunderland and Rust.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear a request for a hardship eligibility for a student transferring from Cando to Bottineau but living in the Westhope district until their house which is currently being built is finished. Documentation was presented certifying the lack of housing for their family in the Bottineau school district.

Carlson presented information obtained during his investigation of the request. A lengthy discussion took place following the report.

Motion was made by Hjelmstad which stated, based on not having moved and appearing to move out of the district, motion to deny. Second by Coles and carried, 6-2.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors-Special Meeting  
July 14, 2003

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on July 14, 2003. President Koppelman called the meeting to order with the following members present: Koppelman, Lein, Volesky, Schock, Carlson, Briggs, Sanstead, Kringen. Members absent were: Schaible, Lockwood, and Coles. Other members present were Mike Klabo, Bottineau Supt., Wayne Johnson, and Mike Foster.

The purpose of the meeting was to review a request by Bottineau High School to appeal a recent Board decision to deny the hardship application for Kirby Johnson. Ron Carlson originally investigated the hardship and reviewed his findings.

Wayne Johnson, father of the student presented information that the family will definitely live in the Bottineau School District when their new home at Lake Metigoshe is completed. In the meantime they are forced to live in the Westhope School District because of a lack of rental property in the Bottineau District. The Johnson family has begun to move into the rental home.

Because the family has actually begun the physical move into the new residence, Kringen made the motion to reconsider and approve the appeal. Second by Briggs. Roll call vote:

Lein, yes	Volesky, yes	Schock, yes
Carlson, yes	Briggs, yes	Sanstead, yes
Kringen, yes	Koppelman, yes	

Motion to reconsider and approve the appeal passed unanimously.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sherm Sylling  
Executive Secretary

## Minutes

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors

August 13, 2003 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on August 13, 2003 at the North Dakota High School Activities Association office. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present.

New Board members, Wilfred Volesky, Robert Briggs and Don Schaible were introduced and welcomed.

President Koppelman offered a few comments.

- Thank you to each Board member for the work they will do in the upcoming year
- Appreciation expressed for the professionalism, courtesy and respect shown for the work toward and support of decisions of the board.
- Looking forward to working together and open to suggestions for improvement.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Krigen and carried.

The minutes of the June 24<sup>th</sup>, June 29<sup>th</sup>, and July 14<sup>th</sup> meetings were made available for the Board to review. Motion by Krigen to approve as amended with change in the starting time of the June 29<sup>th</sup> meeting. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report for Board review. The report included the year-end and July balance sheets, updated budget, investment report and checks written for June and July. The audit report will take place later in the meeting. Motion by Schock to approve the finance report. Second by Carlson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on tournament management fees previously approved. The regional wrestling manager fee was a misprint and it is suggested to correct that amount from \$150 to \$175. Motion by Lockwood to approve the regional wrestling tournament management fee to \$175. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A hardship eligibility applications from Trenton and Beach were the next agenda items. Motion by Krigen to go into executive session. Second by Coles and carried. President Koppelman declared the Board in executive session at 9:50 a.m.

The Board was declared out of executive session at 10:13 a.m. Motion by Krigen to deny the hardship eligibility application from Beach. Second by Coles and carried. Motion by Lockwood to deny the request for hardship eligibility from Trenton. Second by Krigen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the situation of selection of first-round regional basketball tournament sites and the invitation from Garrison which was withdrawn. District 10 was initially placed in Garrison and since the invitation has been withdrawn, a new site must be designated. Motion by Krigen to assign District 10 to the Bismarck Convention Center for the first round of regional play. Second by Lein and carried.

New Board members had been given their policy manuals at their orientation meeting. The remainder of the Board was reminded to place the approved revised edition into their policy manuals.

Auditor Harold Rotunda presented his annual audit for the financial year ended June 30, 2003. President Koppelman thanked the Executive Secretary for the work he does with the Association budget. Motion by Lockwood to approve the audit. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee with four items on their agenda.

1. Pre-tournament practice was discussed and it was the recommendation of the committee to not reinstate practice.

Motion by Krigen to approve the recommendation to not reinstate pre-tournament practices. Second by Volesky and carried with one dissenting vote.

2. Discussed holding the boys and girls' hockey tournament combined at the Engelstad Arena. The Committee is not prepared to make a recommendation at this time.
3. The state basketball schedule was discussed. It was recommended by the Class A boys basketball coaches the tournament series would be Class A boys the first weekend, the Class A and Class B girls' the second weekend and the Class B boys the third weekend.

Motion by Krigen to deny the request to change the state basketball tournament format. Second by Coles and carried.

4. Regional sites for gymnastics should be Grand Forks and Dickinson.
- Motion by Krigen to approve. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the following recommendations received from the Coaches advisory.

1. Increase the number of officials at the Class A State Basketball Tournament from 9 to more than 12.

Motion by Coles to deny the request. Second by Lein and carried.

2. Request for the NDHSAA to address the illegal use of the arm bar and offense backing down defense in basketball. Coles indicated these will be addressed at the rules clinics under rough post play.

The Executive Secretary presented a proposed timeline for the process of procuring bids for the sale of association automobiles and the purchase of new. This bid process will allow individuals to have an opportunity to purchase the vehicles through the bidding process. Motion by Coles to call for bids. Second by Lein and carried.

With the completion of board members Koppelman, Krigen and Lein, there is a need to establish a nominating committee for each of these positions. Present practice is to allow the group represented by each board member to become the nominating committee rather than selecting several individuals to carry out this assignment.

Discussion took place concerning the representation of the Class A representatives. It was pointed out the Class A central position represents only 4 schools. Motion by Krigen to establish a nominating group of the southeast administrators to select the nominations and the NDIAAA to select their nominations. The Class A central position was discussed with the possible study of changing the Class A representation to Class A east, Class A west and Class A at large. This concept is to be referred to the Constitution & By-Law Committee for further study. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Board received regulations for fall sports. Motion by Krigen to approve the fall sports recommendations. Second by Lein and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board member schools have questioned why a late fee is assessed for junior high coops. In the past, the late fee was initially brought into the policy to avoid affecting scheduling and has been applied to all levels of sports coops. Extensive discussion followed with no action to change.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Shanley and Park Christian (Minnesota) in boys hockey (03-04)

Elgin-New Leipzig and Carson in 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> grade boys and girls' basketball (03-04)

Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher and Carson in junior high football

Motion by Krigen to approve Elgin-New Leipzig and Carson in 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> grade boys and girls' basketball (03-04) and Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher and Carson in junior high football with the \$500 late fee. Second by Coles and carried.

The Shanley and Park Christian application was acted upon. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board read a letter of request from Hope-Page concerning their pre-season practice requirements for football not being met because of involvement in Legion baseball. Motion by



Coles to deny the request. Second by Schock and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board an update on the work taking place as a result of the Sportsmanship Committee and the ad hoc committee. The assignment was to put together a working sportsmanship document for member schools.

The Executive Secretary gave his report to the Board:

1. Several hardships are to be reviewed in the future. This may possibly be via conference call or at the September board meeting.
2. Recognized Gaillard Peltier, superintendent of Four Winds has been appointed to the National Federation Coaches Education Committee
3. Also recognized Peggy Person, principal and athletic director from Berthold who has been named to the National Federation Citizenship Committee

The Board held an audience with a mother and son from Minnewaukan concerning a hardship request. Motion by Krigen to move into executive session. Second by Lockwood and carried. President Koppelman declared the Board in executive session at 12:40 p.m.

The Board was declared out of executive session at 12:58 p.m. Motion by Krigen to deny the Minnewaukan hardship request. Second by Coles and carried with two dissenting votes.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

### Minutes NDOA Board Meeting Valley City, 9/14/03

President Anderson called the meeting to order @ 12:02 PM with Dave Klundt, Greg Selbo, Donna Hutchison, Terry Schneeweis, and Don Glarum attending.

President Anderson welcomed all and especially new board members, Donna Hutchison and Greg Selbo.

Klundt moved to approve minutes of the February meeting. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board term vacancies and representation was held. Geography, sport representation and registration in one sport of a board members portfolio were brought forward for consideration. The board welcomes nominations or personal requests from individuals who would like to serve on the NDOA Board. Two board positions will be open for next year: northwest, baseball and wrestling portfolios; southwest, boys basketball portfolio.

The possibility of adding one seat on the board to have 2 members from each quadrant was discussed, but no action was taken.

Active Officials Awards - Baseball, Dave Achen, Grand Forks; Boys Basketball, Perry Smith, Wilton; GBB, Bob Zimney, Grand Forks; Football, Arnie Harstad, Grand Forks; Gymnastics, ?, Fargo; Hockey, John Colter, Grand Forks; Soccer, Cindy McKay, Minot; Swimming, Gerry Pfau, Bismarck; Volleyball, Rod Heisler, Devils Lake; Wrestling, Mike Nider, Mandan. Moved by Glarum to accept the Active Officials Awards. Second by Klundt. Motion carried.

The NDOA Board thanks the NDHSA Officials Committee and the NDHSA Board for being pro-active in developing the 2004-05 fee schedules.

Hutchison moved to recommend a raise in Jr-Hi volleyball fees from \$16 to \$21 and sub-varsity from \$21 to \$26 on the 2004-05 fee schedule. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

Following extensive discussion, Glarum moved to limit the number of NDOA HOF inductees per year to three. Under special circumstances, the board may induct one additional person provided such person receives a two-thirds majority vote. Second by Klundt. Motion carried. The aforementioned will be proposed to the membership as a By-Law change in May.

Moved by Schneeweis to induct Tim O'Leary, Allen Dockter, (one to be named later) and Ross Loibl into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Klundt. Motion carried.

Discussed the NFOA Governance as administered by the NFHS. Changes will be made for the future due to the financial crunch resulting from increased insurance costs.

The board discussed pros and cons of suspending registered officials should they be found guilty or plead guilty to criminal activity. Discussions and research will continue. The board requests the NDHSA Board also discuss and share its thoughts with the NDOA Board.

The proposed NDHSA Sportsmanship plan was reviewed with the board.

The board was informed of the new web page.

The next board meeting will be held Sunday, February 15<sup>th</sup> at noon in the NDHSA Office in Valley City. Board meetings are open and you are welcome. Please contact a board member or Dave Carlsrud in advance to be on the agenda.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud

### Minutes

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
September 16, 2003 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 16, 2003 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead who joined the Board at 2:30 p.m.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Briggs to approve the agenda. Second by Schaible and carried.

The minutes of the August 13, 2003 meeting were provided in the Boards packet. Motion by Krigen to approve the minutes. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report including the balance sheet, updated budget, investment report and checks written for August. Motion by Coles to approve the report. Second by Lein and carried.

The request reviewed at the June meeting from the Volleyball Advisory Committee for additional matches/tournaments was brought back to the table. With the shortening of the volleyball season as per recommendation by the district chairpersons, it is believed this would negate the rationale for the initial request. Motion by Krigen to deny the request. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board previously had approved the Alerus Center as the site for the opening round of Region II boys basketball. Although the Alerus has successfully scheduled the girls' first round tournament date, because of a scheduling conflict, the site cannot host the boys region first round. Region II has recommended the two sites be Mayville for District 3's 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> place teams to host the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> place teams and Grafton for District 4's 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> place teams to host District 3's 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> place teams. These opening round games are to be scheduled for March 8<sup>th</sup>. Other first-round basketball date and facility conflicts were reviewed. The results were:

Region VIII girls' first round play was to be at Williston HS and Tioga HS. Because of construc-

tion, Williston HS will not be able to host. District 15 indicated their choice of Williston State College which is the site of the region tournament.

Region V tournament will be at Mandan HS. The opening rounds will be at the Bismarck Convention Hall and Century High School. District 9 will be at the Convention Hall and District 10 will be at Century. This is by request of the regional schools.

Region I tournament for boys on March 8<sup>th</sup> was to be at Wahpeton State School of Science. District 1 has recommended Lisbon to host because of a schedule conflict with Wahpeton Science. This would be unless Lisbon is to travel to the other first-round site. If so, Enderlin will host. Also there is an invitation from Sargent Central.

As a result of the discussions the following first-round sites were set: Region 1 - Dist 1 girls' @ Lisbon; District 3 boys @ Mayville, District 4 boys @ Grafton, and District 15 girls' @ Williston State College. Motion by Lockwood to approve these first-round site recommendations. Second by Briggs and carried.

It was requested this split site issue be discussed with a note going out to districts prior to the March District Chair meeting to get feedback concerning this process.

It was noted to the Board by the Executive Secretary that the girls' Region VII site was changed from DSU to Dickinson Trinity because of a facility conflict.

Motion by Krigen to go into Executive Session. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Board came out of executive session at 2:00 p.m. with the announcement the New England hardship request was denied.

Motion by Lockwood to go into Executive Session. Second by Krigen and carried.

Board returned to open session at 2:15 p.m. to announce the approval of the Thompson hardship request.

Motion by Sanstead to go into executive session. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Board returned to open meeting at 2:30 p.m. with the announcement the Oak Grove hardship request has been approved.

A discussion took place relating to the hardship process. The points brought out in discussion indicated this may be reviewed by the Constitution & By-Laws.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board concerning a review of the policy on lifetime passes. The policy for awarding lifetime passes includes state tournament managers that have accumulated sufficient points from managing tournaments to be presented a lifetime pass.

Recommended is a change to include points awarded for a combined state basketball tournament to be worth 7 points, the same as other combined tournaments. With the review of past state tournament points received, a recommended list of individuals eligible to receive recognition and a gold pass for past performance as state tournament manager was reviewed.

Lockwood shared with the Board past performances of several other people who are now retired but did not receive sufficient points for management of state tournaments but were instrumental in the hosting and management of many regional tournaments. Motion by Krigen to approve lifetime passes for Ed Lockwood, Craig Perry, Jim Haussler and Darryl Anderson. Second by Coles and carried.

Koppelman reported on the Executive Board with the following:

- Towner-Granville reported themselves for the use of non-registered volleyball officials. The Committee recommended a letter of reprimand be sent to the school.
- Minot reported the use of an ineligible student in two junior varsity cross country meets. A letter of reprimand will be sent indicating they must forfeit the two meets in which they used this student.

The Committee also would like to thank these schools for self-reporting these violations.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee. The committee studied the investment report in detail. The committee also studied team payments and what appears as inequities in comparing payments among the various sports. The committee will reconvene prior to the January meeting for further study.

Schock reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. The following was discussed:

Class A Central Board representation: It was determined the presently, time would not allow completion of an amendment to change the Class A Board representation prior to the next election. The procedure must first receive Board approval. If so, between now and August, 2005, the Committee will draft an amendment to present to the Board. This amendment would be voted on January, 2006 which would effect the replacement of that Class A Central Board member in 2008. Recommended was the Board to approve the drafting of the concept of Class A East, Class A West and Class AAT-Large to replace the current Class A Central Board representation. Motion by Lockwood to go on record supporting this amendment and vote prior to the vacancy of that position in 2008. Second by Coles and carried.

For the upcoming vacancy of the Board for Class A Central, the administration of those schools represented by this position shall form a nominating committee. Motion by Krigen to create a nominating committee consisting of the Class A Central schools. Second by Schaible and carried.

Schock also reported on the committee's discussion on graded elementary schools and how question 167 needs adjustment to meet the current charges. Motion by Schock to change question 167 to meet the current dues structure, continue prior practice of requirement of membership to be eligible for coops and add charging participation fees to those graded elementary schools for the 2004-2005 school year. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Constitution & By-Laws Committee also discussed Page 24 - eligibility of graduated students. The Board was charged with deciding as to whether the interpretation of this section does or does not match the wording of the rule. The Board was in agreement that after a student has graduated from high school, they are no longer eligible. This charges the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the task of setting a definition of graduation and to rework the wording to match the interpretation and past practices.

Krigen reported on the Sportsmanship Committee work on the NDHSAA Sportsmanship Program. The last committee meeting was very productive but left three questions to be addressed:

1. Should fans be included in the consideration of the sportsmanship award at state tournaments?
2. What are the logistics of how to determine what schools will receive a sportsmanship banner at state tournaments.
3. What will be the name of this program?

Board response:

1. Adult fans shall not be a part of this criteria of the sportsmanship banner but student fans will be part of the consideration.
2. The logistics of how to determine what schools will receive a sportsmanship banner at state tournaments will be brought back to the October meeting.
3. The name of the program will continue to be studied.

Trophy presentation assignments were made.

The Board discussed post-season basketball and the format used for districts, regions and state tournaments. Much informal discussion has caused unrest among facility managers and others as to what plans will take place in the future. This discussion shall be charged to the Tournament Committee. A meeting will be scheduled for October 13<sup>th</sup> at 9:30 a.m.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship program applications:

- Fargo South and Shanley in girls' hockey (03-04)

- Wilton, Wing, Tuttle-Pettibone and Baldwin in jr. hi. Football (03-04)
- Oak Grove and Grace Lutheran School in junior high volleyball, boys basketball, girls' basketball, and track (03-04) (\$1500 late fee).

Motion by Kringen to approve. Second by Briggs.

• Williston and Dickinson Trinity in girls' swimming (03-04)  
Motion by Kringen to approve for 2004-2005 year. Second by Coles. Motion and second were withdrawn. Motion by Coles to approve for the 2003-2004 year. Second by Lockwood and carried with two dissenting votes.

Discussion took place concerning cooperative sponsorship programs with teams from other states that have different transfer eligibility rules from North Dakota.

A letter of request from Minot was reviewed to allow Matthew Lowe to attend the U.S. Open Swim Meet. This event is of national and potentially Olympic ramifications. Motion by Coles to allow. Second by Kringen and carried.

Staff member Hetler reported on a movement among a few Class A schools to host their own regional music competition. What has been offered as a suggestion is sanctioning of this event as an invitational. It was clarified that this would not be a NDHSAA regional event.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- Regional meetings, we had 74 attendees and although small numbers, we have received very positive feedback. There will be an attempt to shorten the agenda and make it more of a question and answer session for the 2004 fall series.
- Letters have been received from different interest groups concerning the sites of girls' and boys state hockey tournaments.

The next meeting will be October 22, 2003 in Bismarck.

Volesky informed the Board the tobacco coalition will be approaching the Board for an interpretation of how it is handled when a student enters a smoking cessation program.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
October 22, 2003 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 22, 2003 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Briggs to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The minutes of the September 15, 2003 meeting were provided in the Boards packet. Motion by Volesky to approve the minutes. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report including the balance sheet, updated budget, investment report and checks written. Motion by Schaible to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Curt Jones and Perry Braunagel representing the Class A athletic administrators appeared

before the Board concerning the 2004 volleyball season and post season calendar. Motion by Lockwood to rescind the previous plan and re-enact the plan to begin the volleyball season one week later August 16 and end the season one week later, November 18, 19, 20. Second by Lein. A roll call vote was taken.

Lockwood - yes	Carlson - yes	Kringen - no	Coles - no
Schaible - no	Volesky - yes	Schock - no	Sanstead - yes
Lein - yes	Briggs - yes	Koppelman - no	

Motion carried, 6-5

Sawyer Principal Dan Larson appeared before the Board requesting additional semesters of eligibility for a student. Briggs requested the minutes note the fact he is representing his region rather than a particular school in his vote on this issue. Motion by Volesky to deny. Seconded by Coles and carried by roll call vote:

Lockwood - yes	Carlson - yes	Kringen - no	Coles - yes
Schaible - yes	Volesky - yes	Schock - yes	Sanstead - no
Lein - yes	Briggs - yes	Koppelman - no	

Motion to deny carried, 8-3

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a recommendation of maximum fees adjustment for volleyball in 2004-05 to \$21 for Jr. High and \$26 for all sub-varsity. Motion by Coles to accept these recommendations. Second by Lein and carried.

Point of privilege - Sanstead left @ 9:45 a.m.

The Executive Secretary indicated the next several items on the agenda are related issues concerning cooperative sponsorships. Northwood and Hatton are in the process of beginning plans to consolidate and are seeking approval of coops. An approval of a Northwood/Hatton coop in cross country in conjunction with a current coop between Northwood and Thompson would put their combined enrollment over 325, causing them to compete in Class A. Thompson is requesting the 325 rule be waived allowing the three schools to be members of this coop. Supt. Jack Maus, of Hatton and school board presidents Gary Bilden of Northwood and Jim Housen of Hatton appeared before the Board to explain the reason supporting approval of coop requests for girls' basketball, boys basketball, volleyball and cross country. Motion by Kringen to approve the girls' basketball, boys basketball, volleyball and cross country applications for Hatton and Northwood. Second by Lockwood. Motion by Lockwood to amend the motion to state approval of these types of coops will be based on a submission of documentation outlining proof of a plan for consolidation process, which will stand in the record for future reference. Second by Volesky. Discussion ensued on making record of reasons why requests were approved. All motions and seconds were withdrawn as per vote of the Board. Following further discussion, based on plans for future consolidation as submitted by Hatton and Northwood, motion by Kringen for approval of girls' basketball, boys basketball, volleyball and cross country cooperative sponsorship programs. Second by Lockwood and carried with one dissenting vote.

Motion by Lockwood to approve the request by Northwood to dissolve the Thompson/Northwood cross country coop. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Board discussed Thompson's request to waive the 325 limit for their cross country coop. This would allow Thompson to remain in their coop with Northwood with the addition of Hatton in the existing coop. Motion by Kringen to deny the request from Thompson to waive the 325 limit to remain Class B for cross country as it would be in violation of the Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Coles and carried.

Supt. Bruce Schumacher of Fairmount and Athletic Director Jess Smith of Hankinson appeared before the Board to request allowing Hankinson to join the Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah football cooperative sponsorship program. Kringen reported on the Football Committee meeting the previous evening. There was an in-depth discussion concerning this request with a recommendation to deny. Motion by Carlson to approve the request. Second by Schaible and carried with one dissenting vote.

Roman Marcellais of Dunseith appeared before the Board with a request to allow their football team be moved from 11-man to 9-man because of their strength and numbers. Motion by Carlson to allow their request. Second by Lockwood. A roll call vote was taken:

Briggs - no	Lein - no	Volesky - no	Schaible - no
-------------	-----------	--------------	---------------

Coles - no      Krigen - yes      Carlson - yes      Lockwood - yes  
 Koppelman - no  
 Motion failed, 3 yes, 6 no.

Sanstead returned to the meeting.

Schock reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following items:

- Page 15 of the By-Laws concerning the football limitation. There is a possible difference of interpretation regarding the wording of the By-Law and the regulations which is current practice. The committee felt the intent of the By-Law was as the regulation is worded. The recommendation is to change the By-Law to fit what has been the current practice as outlined in the printed regulations. This would take a proposed amendment to be presented to the General Assembly in January. Motion by Coles the By-Law be amended to reflect the language of the regulation. Second by Sanstead and carried. The committee chairman was directed to draw up an amendment for the January vote.
- The committee was asked to examine the hardship rule and determine whether the Board must review hardship applications only if both schools agree this is a hardship. Recommended wording is, i;directors, provided the investigation reveals the change was necessary.i The last sentence shall read, iRulings in such cases will be considered by the Board after a complete investigation by the NDHSAA professional staff and/or Board of Directors.i Delete wording ionly when in regular sessioni. This also would need a vote in January. Motion by Briggs to approve this recommendation. Second by Krigen and carried.
- The committee reworked the interpretation of Section VI on page 24 to define the meaning of the term igraduationi. A graduate shall be defined as ia student who has received and accepted a signed high school diploma or equivalent, from the high school of attendance, regardless of the number of semesters attended. Accepting the diploma constitutes graduation which makes the student alumni of that school and therefore, no longer eligible for extra-curricular activities or competition at the high school level.i Motion by Schaible to adopt this definition as a regulation. Second by Sanstead and carried.
- Question 167 on page 39 was reviewed. In dealing with grades 7 and 8, dues listed as \$10 is changed to \$25.

Motion by Briggs to go into executive session to consider a hardship request from Maddock. Second by Schaible and carried.

President announced the Board back into open session at 1:12 p.m. The Maddock request has been denied.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee with the following:

- Reviewed the number of passes allowed to teams participating in the State Wrestling tournament. The recommendation was to allow 5 passes plus two for coaches if 1-5 participants and 7 passes plus two for coaches if 6 or more participants. Motion by Krigen to change the pass allowance as listed. Second by Coles and carried.
- Wrestling ticket prices - adult reserved season ticket \$38, adult unreserved season ticket \$30, adult reserved daily pass \$14, adult unreserved daily pass \$12, adult single session reserved \$7, adult single session unreserved \$6, student unreserved season pass \$15 and student unreserved daily pass \$6 and student unreserved single session \$3. All ticket prices are the base price, plus the facility ticket tax.
- Class B Basketball ticket prices - adult reserved season ticket \$38, adult unreserved season ticket \$30, adult reserved individual session (2 or more games) \$7, adult unreserved individual session (2 or more games) \$6, adult reserved individual session (1 game) \$6, adult unreserved individual session (1 game) \$5, student unreserved season ticket \$15, student individual session \$3. All ticket prices are the base price, plus the facility ticket tax. Motion by Krigen to accept as presented. Second by Coles and carried.
- Discussed the State Hockey Tournament and the facilities chosen to house each of the tournaments. It was decided the competition facility at each site meets the

requirements for competition.

- Discussed charging admission for State Cross Country as well as state tennis and golf.
- Continue the task of discussing the future of the make-up of basketball.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Sportsmanship Committee with the presentation of the final NDHSAA Sportsmanship Plan. Motion by Krigen to formally adopt the sportsmanship program for proposal to the General membership. Second by Sanstead and carried. This plan will be introduced to the General Assembly October 23, 2003. Request for feedback will be taken until the January General Assembly meeting. Following final approval at that January meeting, the program will be made available to the member schools on the NDHSAA web site.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Football Committee concerning their discussion on the process of determining the divisions of football. Questions included but were not limited to using geography, strength of program, student enrollment or what would be appropriate to use in the process of setting divisions in football. Following an extensive discussion, the committee felt they have sufficient direction to continue their study.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the North Dakota Parks and Recreation request to partner in a sportsmanship plan. Carlsrud reported on a meeting that he attended. The emphasis was to teach sportsmanship to those involved in recreation programs at a younger age than junior high and high school activities.

Wrestling, hockey, basketball and gymnastics regulations were reviewed. Also reviewed was the proposed ticket prices for regional gymnastics of Adults - \$5.00 and Students - \$3.00; and state gymnastics one day, Adults - \$6.00/Students - \$4.00 and two-day tournament pass, Adults - \$10.00/Student - \$6.00. Motion by Krigen to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting scheduled for October 23, 2003.

The Board reviewed the remaining cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Elgin-New Leipzig and Carson in girls' basketball (03-04) (\$500 late fee)
- Underwood and Turtle Lake-Mercer in boys and girls' golf (03-04) (\$500 late fee)
- Minot and Dakota Memorial in all 9-12 sports (03-04) (\$25 activity fee/membership fee required)
- Rolla and Rolette in 7-12 wrestling (03-04)

Motion by Krigen to approve. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Oak Grove and Park Christian application for a coop in girls' golf (03-04) was reviewed. Motion by Krigen to deny on the basis Oak Grove has sufficient numbers to have a program. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared letters received from St. Alphonsus School from Langdon to dissolve their cooperative sponsorship for girls' junior high basketball. A letter from Langdon requesting the same was shared. Because this coop was less than three years old, there was a need for the request to come from both schools. Motion by Lockwood to dissolve. Second by Volesky and carried.

A request from a group requesting permission to sell ispirit garters at NDHSAA sponsored tournaments was discussed by the Board. This created discussion of the validity of certain types of solicitations and alternative programs to generate sources of income. The existing policy does not allow for this type of endeavor.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. A St. Mary's hardship application is available for review. An investigation will take place and the report will be presented at the November meeting.
2. There was approximately 16% increase in health insurance premiums.
3. North Dakota Farmers Union Insurance has indicated interest in becoming a supporting partner of the North Dakota High School Activities Association.



The next meeting is scheduled for November 21, 2003.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

Annual Meeting  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
October 23, 2003 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 23, 2003. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 4:30 and declared a quorum.

President Koppelman began with some opening remarks thanking the membership for being an important part in offering opportunities for students. Also encouraged the membership to consider serving on the Board of Directors.

The NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff were introduced.

Motion by Supt. Bruce Schumacher, Fairmount to approve the minutes of October, 2002 and January 2003 as published in the yearbook. Second by Supt. Elroy Burkle, Munich/Starkweather and carried.

The Executive Secretary made a special presentation of NDHSAA life-time passes to Darryl Anderson, Craig Perry, Jim Haussler and Ed Lockwood. These passes were awarded for management of a number of state tournaments.

Nominations for upcoming vacant Board positions were announced as follows:

- a. Class A Central presented by Asst. Supt. Robert Toso of Jamestown Public schools with the following - Supt. Steve Swiontek, Devils Lake and Prin. Kim Knodel, Valley City. There were no further nominations.
- b. Class B Southeast presented by Jon Kringen, Enderlin with the following: Supt. Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere and Supt. Brian Duchscherer, Wishek.
- c. NDIAAA presented by Clint Lein, Larimore with the following: Lorell Jungling, Mandan and Jim Haussler, Bismarck. There were no further nominations.

President Kringen introduced the NDHSAA Sportsmanship plan with a review of the project's history. Following, he introduced the Executive Secretary to present the workings of the plan.

The Executive Secretary introduced the 2003-2004 Distinguished Student, Sheela Damle of Grand Forks Red River for some comments to the membership.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- Distinguished Student, Sheela Damle has recorded PSA's on web site for the membership's use
- Thank you to the membership for attending the General Assembly meeting
- Amendments to be presented at the January meeting are:  
A. Art 13, Section 1 for football concerning scrimmage plus game  
B. Art 14, Section 10 b on hardships to follow existing practice
- Football divisioning is continued to be studied.
- The 2004-2005 volleyball season dates as adjusted were presented

- Reminded the membership to follow the athletic review process which is posted on the web site.
- iMake The Point!, the National Federation and Special Olympics fundraiser has only 8 schools involved with a hope of an increased number next year
- There has been an increased use of non-registered officials. Please check the website to verify registered officials
- The concern over loss of school time has driven the split sites for the first round of Class B Region Basketball. Input from the membership is appreciated.
- Basketball post-season format is being discussed
- Thank the membership in their efforts in promoting sportsmanship
- Last year - 36 ejections
- This year - 19 ejections
- Thank the Board of Directors in their work and effort in what they do.
- Thank you to the staff for their work
- Thank you to administrators for your efforts in dealing with difficult issues.

President Koppelman thanked the membership for their attendance and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

Class B District Chairperson's Meeting  
9:00 A.M. - November 21, 2003  
Lake View Inn, Grand Forks, ND

(Items advanced to NDHSAA Board listed following minutes)

The Class B District Chairpersons met at 9:00 a.m. on November 22, 2003 at the Grand Forks Lake View Inn. Chairman Coles called the meeting to order with all districts present except District 13. Chairman Coles welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

Following each district chairperson, guests and staff introducing themselves, the Executive Secretary passed out information sheets to be completed by each district for 2004-05 district volleyball chairperson, 2004-05 district volleyball site and manager, and 2004-05 regional site recommendations. He also expressed gratitude to the district chairpersons for their time and work in preparation for this meeting.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the process for recommendations from the district chairpersons. These recommendations are voted on by the members of their respective districts, and then must be voted on as a district chair group. The group was thanked for their involvement in this process. One of the items to cover in the March meeting is the split sites for first round of region basketball.

The following districts reported:

District #1 - Supt. Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere:

1. Move Class B boys and girls' golf to fall. It would be easier to get courses in the fall.
2. Reduce all activities by one week. Football is finished two weeks prior to their first allowable day of practice where girls' volleyball overlaps girls' basketball.
3. Supports split sites for regional basketball tournaments if Saturday is not an option.

Jerry Obenauer, Hazen shared that while hosting the state golf tournament last spring in Bismarck, he was told by course managers the courses would be easier to obtain in the fall. Golfers are also coming off their summer play. Staff member Carlsrud indicated

receiving encouragement from golf course supervisors that fall would be easier to get on courses. It was stated some schools would be forced to drop their golf and football programs because they would choose volleyball and football over golf. Jill Taylor, New Rockford indicated her district was in favor of the switch. John Barry, Standing Rock pointed out spring golf only competes with track. If was held in the fall, there would be much more competition with other activities. Harold Knoll, Park River indicated their school is dealing with the amount of time that students are away from the classroom. With the combination of golf and track in the spring, there is an increased amount of loss of classroom time. No vote was taken but a straw vote was taken resulting in 4 in favor and 10 opposed to switching golf to the fall season.

Further comments were made on the overlap of volleyball and girls' basketball. Several district chairpersons indicated there is a concern.

A straw vote to study the reduction of all activities by one week was taken resulting in 13 in favor and 2 opposed. Direction given to the Board is to place this on the agenda for discussion. Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington indicated the reduction of length of seasons may be narrowed to the overlap of volleyball and girls' basketball rather than all activities. Jerry Srur, North Central of Barnes inquired as to whether they are looking at parity. Board member Koppelman indicated we need to be concerned with television contracts and availability of venues when studying this issue.

#### District #2 - Gary Milbrandt, Maple Valley-Oriska:

1. Regional volleyball match times are too far apart between afternoon and evening sessions on first round.
2. Overlap of girls' basketball and volleyball season has already been thoroughly discussed. Suggested the first round sessions

#### District 3 - Kirk Ham, Griggs County Central:

1. Flexibility in football playoff times was discussed.
2. Maintain four-divisions in football. Also their football division was opposed to seven teams in their region.
3. There is a concern about the amount of time set aside for volleyball tournaments. The district, regional and state tournaments take 4 weeks to play. Is it possible to look at these and eliminate some of the down time?
4. Football coaches requested using their input into the selection of officials for playoff games. Discussion followed indicating difficulty in this implementation.

The Executive Secretary indicated the re-divisioning of football is coming up and there are many concerns involved with this process. Srur stated although there is no recommendation, it was discussed in their district where it was felt there should be only two divisions of football. Ham indicated any change would be considered as the sooner, the better. Their cooperative sponsorship program is a problem if the count is one-for-one for divisioning because there is one school that does not supply many or any students for their football team. Football Chairman, Kringen indicated the timeline will be attempted depending on receiving the correct information from the Department of Public Instruction. It is intended to have this plan completed by the beginning of the 2004 football season.

Discussion took place concerning the selection of football officials for post season.

#### District 4 - Harold Knoll, Park River:

1. Expressed appreciation with the flexibility of setting times for the post-season football games.

#### District 5 - Jerry Srur, North Central of Barnes:

1. No three class system in basketball
2. Class A football teams have eight teams per region
3. Favor blocking serve in volleyball
4. Region volleyball reimbursement for participating teams.
5. Class B regional tournaments for basketball and volleyball should go to a four-team format. Top two teams from each district.
6. Would like to commend the Board on the change for the date for volleyball. It is

not easy pleasing everyone.

The Executive Secretary indicated the district chairpersons have, in the past gone on record as supporting team payments for region volleyball. The Board is in the process of studying the entire team payment schedule. Nygaard indicated their district discussed team payments for regional volleyball go to the four teams that advance to the second and third days. Ham indicated there is no parity in payments for basketball as compared to activities such as cross country. A vote was taken on approval of team payments for region volleyball resulting in 14 in favor and 0 opposed.

Srur requested the top 2 teams from each district be advanced to regions with the region being held on two nights as opposed to four advancing and playing on three days. This will help with the concern for loss of school time. A vote taken indicated 2 in favor and 12 opposed.

#### District 6 - Gene Kotaska, Wing:

1. Regional tournament site, their district would like to have the regional tournament at one site, possibly on Saturday, Monday and Tuesday. Rationale: Possibility of a host school playing at an away site causes fan and worker problems. A vote on holding the regional tournaments on Saturday, Monday, Tuesday resulted in 8 in favor and 6 opposed.

#### District 7 - Jill Taylor, New Rockford:

1. Recommend the NDHSAA conduct random evaluations of officials in all sports. Inconsistency of officiating is a concern.
2. Region 2 football schools are in favor of retaining the 4-class football system.
3. Flexibility be given to participating schools in setting start times for football playoff games.
4. District 7 would like to see the State Association consider placing the State Class B tournament in Bismarck or Minot on a rotating basis. Tournament quality and atmosphere were reasons for this recommendation.
5. A recommendation for the regional volleyball tournament for 2004 in Langdon
6. District 7 volleyball tournament will be held in New Rockford October 28, 29, November 1, 2004 with the tournament director being Larry Larson.
7. Recommendation to have the regional track meet at Wells County (Fessenden).

Board member Lockwood asked for feedback concerning the comments on quality of tournament so he could take it back to his tournament committee in an attempt to put on a better tournament. Brad Webster from District 8 also indicated there were the same strong feelings but, like District 7, did not take a vote. The vote of the chairpersons resulted in 9 in favor and 6 opposed.

#### District 8 - Brad Webster, Rolette:

Most of the issues have already been discussed. The recommendations are:

1. Like to see region volleyball in Langdon for 2004.
2. Recommend football stay with the four class system and would like to see some flexibility with starting times for football playoffs. Due to the distance that some teams may have to travel, starting at 1:30 may not always be possible or fair.
3. Class B girls and boys basketball tournaments in Bismarck or Minot. The carnival atmosphere in the FargoDome is seen as a distraction to the tournament.
4. Region Track meet moved from Devils Lake to Wells County. The meet in Devils Lake has been unorganized and coaches have had to set up the throwing areas before competition could begin on the day of the meet.
5. Would like to see the NDHSAA come up with a way of evaluating officials in all sports.

#### District 9 - John Barry, Standing Rock:

1. Already discussed team reimbursement for mileage and meals for volleyball as is done in girls' and boys basketball.
2. Volleyball will begin a week later, August 16<sup>th</sup> in 2004 season and the volleyball tournament to be played on November 18-20.
3. 2004 region volleyball recommended to be held at Shiloh Christian.

#### District 10 - Rod Scherbenske, Goodrich:

1. Go back to the hard copy for the bulletin.
2. Volleyball officials should go to college games and observe.

3. Music regional - two weeks prior to State contest.
4. Volleyball region at Washburn

Staff member Hetler shared the quality of the Bulletin has improved greatly. He also indicated each of the regions have their own flexibility to set their regional music dates.

District 11 - Malcom Marcus, Towner:

1. Recommend that the regional volleyball tournament be rotated between the districts in the region. One year a team from one district host the site and the next year the other district is the host.
2. Consider adding the Libero, now that we have rally scoring. A straw vote was taken indicating 2 in favor, 8 opposed.
3. Remove the substitution limitation - vote 12 in favor, 2 opposed.

Concerning recommendation #1, Nygaard indicated it is more financially successful if the region is placed in Minot. As far as geography goes, Minot is more centrally located for the entire region.

District 12 - Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs:

1. Unlimited substitution for volleyball.
2. Starting the 20-minute clock for the varsity volleyball match immediately after the completion of the junior varsity match.

Discussion took place on the amount of time it takes between the end of the junior varsity match and the start of warm-up for the varsity match.

District 13 - Steve Conley, Bowman was absent but asked the recommendation be considered:

1. Start and end girls' basketball one week earlier. No vote was taken.

District 14 - Jerry Obenauer, Hazen had no agenda items.

District 15 - Scott Ulland, Stanley

1. Regional site request was submitted.
2. What can be done to keep volleyball and girls' basketball from conflicting?
3. Celebrating in volleyball. How do we define what is the difference between celebrating and taunting during a game.

District 16 - Marilyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo:

1. Volleyball season has been covered.
2. Additional item, has there been discussion concerning the televising of state volleyball?

With no other items, Coles thanked the chairs for their attendance and input.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

NOTE: The five items that were voted by the District Chairpersons to be submitted to the NDHSAA Board of Directors are:

1. Study the reduction of all activities (District #1) (13-2 vote).
2. Team payments for regional volleyball (District #5) (14-0 vote).
3. Girls' and boys regional basketball tournament to be held on Saturday, Monday, Tuesday (District #6) (8-6 vote).
4. State Class B Basketball Tournament site to be rotated between Minot and Bismarck (District #7) (9-6 vote).
5. Support unlimited substitution in volleyball (District #11) (12-2 vote).

These items will be reviewed by the NDHSAA Board of Directors for a vote at the January 21, 2004 meeting.

## Minutes

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors

November 21, 2003 - Grand Forks, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 21, 2003 at the Grand Forks Lake View Inn. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Several additions were made to the agenda.

The minutes from the October 22, 2003 meeting were provided to the Board in their packets. Motion by Briggs to approve as written. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. It was noted with team and officials payments being paid by the office prior to the completion of the financial report from tournaments, is placing additional strain on the budget. Motion by Lockwood to approve the report. Second by Schock and carried.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

1. Bids for association automobiles were reviewed. The committee recommended a new van be purchased to replace the car and the following year, the other van will be replaced. The cost of the trade-in for a 2004 Dodge Grand Caravan SXT will be \$12,937 from Miller Motors. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommendation. Second by Briggs and carried.
2. The next item was deferred to the Executive Secretary to present the current proposal of possible sponsorship from Farmers Union Insurance. He has met with US Bank concerning how this affects the current contract with them. After meeting with US Bank, they approved Farmers Union Insurance as a supporting sponsor. Therefore, the NDHSAA will enter into a sponsorship program for \$17,000 the first year and \$27,000 the second year. Part of the agreement would be the NDHSAA purchasing a full-page advertisement in state tournament programs for Farmers Union Insurance where feasible. This part of the agreement increased the negotiated amount that would come from the sponsor. Motion by Kringen to approve the Farmers Union Insurance proposal. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Coles gave a report on the district chairperson's meeting which was held earlier in the day. There were basically five issues that were voted upon and will be presented to the Board for action at the January meeting. These recommendations will be posted on the web site for reaction by the membership prior to January. Coles also states the district meetings have become more effective with more active discussions. Volesky asked to clarify what recommendations are actually voted upon at this meeting.

The Board reviewed the three amendments that will be presented at the January meeting. Two of these amendments were requested to be prepared by the office staff to be proposed by the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Following an adjustment in the rationale of the second amendment concerning scrimmages, the Board approved the mailing of these amendments on the specified dates.

The Board received letters concerning requests for dissolution of the following cooperative sponsorship:

- a. Hebron and Glen Ullin in football
- b. Bowbells and Kenmare/Burke Central in baseball
- c. Tuttle-Pettibone and Wilton in football
- d. Mohall and Sherwood in cross country
- e. Underwood and Turtle Lake-Mercer in speech

The Board expressed concern whether all schools belonging to a cooperative sponsorship program are made aware of a request for dissolution by a member school in their coop. Motion by Briggs to have the Constitution & By-Law Committee work on wording to ensure that all schools are made aware of requests for dissolution by any school within a coop in which

they are a member. Motion by Kringen to approve the requests for dissolutions. Second by Briggs and carried.

Motion by Schaible to go into executive session to discuss a hardship application for Grand Forks Red River. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Board came out of executive session at 2:20 with the announcement that the applying student's eligibility has been granted starting at the beginning of the second semester.

The Board held an audience with Gene Utecht of Underwood who has a student that is a foreign exchange student that has come to Underwood through a non-approved program. Because the school and the student were unaware of the program as not approved, the Board is requested to waive the ruling for this particular situation. Motion by Carlson to approve the request of the waiver. Second by Kringen. Following an extensive discussion, a roll call vote was taken:

Lockwood - yes	Lein - no	Kringen - yes	Sanstead - yes
Briggs - yes	Carlson - yes	Schock - yes	Volesky - no
Coles - no	Schaible - no	Koppelman - no	

Motion passed, 6-5.

The Executive Secretary indicated to the Board that several schools have requested more information concerning the sportsmanship program. The Board indicated the program should be posted on the web site for the purpose of gathering input from member schools. The original Sportsmanship Committee will be communicated with for their input prior to the January meeting.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Harvey and Fessenden-Bowden in boys and girls' golf (03-04)
- Steele-Dawson and Tuttle-Pettibone in football (7-12) (04-05)
- May-Port CG and Grand Forks in gymnastics (03-04)
- Richardton and Hebron in football (04-05)
- New Salem and Glen Ullin in football (04-05)
- Grenora and Westby, Montana in volleyball (7-12) (04-05)

Motion by Volesky to approve the listed coop application with Grenora being considered the home school in their cooperative sponsorship with Westby, Montana and all participants must follow the NDHSAA eligibility rules. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Board heard a request from New England to move Wilton to Region 5 in football. Schock indicated there are more letters that may come from other schools in that region. The football plan was discussed extensively and how regions are affected with the dropping of programs and the cooperative sponsorships between schools that lowers the number of teams in a region. Motion by Kringen to table this request. Second by Schaible and carried.

President Koppelman asked those Board members involved in the trophy presentation for State Volleyball to meet after the meeting to discuss plans.

The next meeting is scheduled for January 21<sup>st</sup> in Bismarck

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- A letter was received from Tracy Peterson, athletic director at Williston Trinity Christian indicating they could not continue their varsity girls' basketball program. There may be a request for an emergency cooperative sponsorship program. They are considering application for a coop with Williston Trinity Christian.
- Parshall High School is in the process of filing a hardship eligibility request. Further information will be shared with the Board.
- The Constitution and By-Laws Committee will be working on the wording on how to handle coop dissolutions. The committee will be receiving information as to the date and time of the committee meeting.
- A card received from Darryl Anderson thanking the Board for awarding him a gold pass was shared with the Board.

With no further items, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors-Special Meeting December 17, 2003

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on December 17, 2003. President Koppelman called the meeting to order with all members present except Schock.

The Board reviewed a request by Parshall High School to approve a hardship eligibility application. Present for this purpose were Supt. Steve Cascaden, the applying student and the student's brother, Derrik Hammonds. The application was reviewed in executive session.

The Parshall hardship application was approved for immediate eligibility.

The Board reviewed an application for a cooperative sponsorship program for gymnastics between Minot Our Redeemers Christian School and Minot High School. Our Redeemers does not have an existing program. Sherry Carlson athletic director of Our Redeemers addressed the Board. Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Briggs. A roll call vote was taken:

Koppelman-yes	Lein-yes	Volesky-yes	Schaible-yes	Carlson-yes
Kringen-yes	Sanstead-yes	Briggs-yes	Lockwood-yes	Coles-yes

Motion passed, 10-0.

A request for hardship eligibility from Rolla was reviewed. Representing Rolla were athletic administrators Scott Mitchell and Randy Loing who were present to address the Board concerning this request. The application was reviewed in executive session.

The action taken on the Rolla hardship application was to deny the request for eligibility.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Executive Secretary

## Minutes

### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors January 21, 2004 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 21, 2004 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Carlson.

Following additions and deletions, the agenda was accepted.

The minutes of the November 21 and December 17, 2003 meetings were provided in the Boards packet. Motion by Kringen to approve the minutes. Second by Sanstead and carried.



The Executive Secretary presented the finance report including the balance sheet, updated budget, investment report, Fall activities financial reports and checks written. Motion by Schaible to approve. Second by Briggs and carried.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

1. The quality of performance by office staff is reported to be good. The secretarial staff is recommended to receive a 3% increase which equals \$3,346, including benefits.
2. A vote of confidence is given to the professional staff and the committee will review and make a recommendation for contract renewal by January, 2005.

Motion by Sanstead to accept the recommendation. Second by Lockwood and carried.  
3. Team Payment schedule has been reviewed. The committee will be gathering information and is planning to schedule a special meeting during the Class A basketball tournament to review for possible adjustments.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results:

Class B Southeast:	Brian Duchscherer - 92
	Rick Jacobson - 78
Class A Central:	Kim Knodle - 108
	Steve Swiontek - 60
Athletic Administrator:	Lorell Jungling - 90
	Jim Haussler - 70

Motion by Volesky to accept the report. Second by Briggs and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Sportsmanship Committee with some concerns that have been shared from the last meeting.

1. There may be a need for special rulings on coops in which a non-district system is involved.
2. Will this program apply to out-of-state schools involved in a cooperative sponsorship program?
3. The committee determined it is important to keep sportsmanship banners for state tournaments and the program should include student fans.
4. Recommend schools involved in a state tournament shall provide from 3-5 people, along with a NDHSAA representative, serve as a sportsmanship committee.

Extensive discussion took place:

- How do we deal with out-of-state schools involved in NDHSAA cooperative sponsorship programs? If there is a sportsmanship program in place in their state and the school is participating in that state's program, that would meet the requirement.
- Develop the pre-approved sportsmanship banner - committee can work on this at a later date. Lockwood will share ideas with the NDHSAA for design.
- If the Board accepts the recommendation of a school supplying a sportsmanship committee, what are guidelines for forming that committee.
- There is a need to add language to the coop application form to indicate all members of a cooperative sponsorship program are to be involved in the sportsmanship plan to be eligible for a tournament sportsmanship banner.

Motion by Kringen to approve the plan with the addition of the cooperative sponsorship recommendation. Second by Briggs and carried.

Kringen presented the recommendations of the NDHSAA Tournament Committee and made a motion to approve ticket prices as presented. Second by Coles and carried.

The committee recommended the NDHSAA pay the total amount of facility rent for regional tennis. Motion by Sanstead to accept. Second by Coles and carried.

The committee requests the NDHSAA Board consider allowing vendors to take and sell still shot pictures at NDHSAA sponsored tournaments. Motion by Kringen to approve. Second by Lockwood. Motion and second were withdrawn. Motion to revise Board policy to allow solicita-

tions at tournaments as approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Second by Lockwood and carried. President Koppelman assigned the Tournament Committee to develop guidelines for still-shot photography sales at tournament facilities.

Motion by Kringen to allow still-shot photography at NDHSAA tournaments upon approval. Second by Coles and carried.

Motion by Coles to add to the NDHSAA Policy Handbook following the current IX. VIDEO TAPING/FILMING-PHOTOGRAPHY B on page 17, an item to read: 1Exception: Item VI A above. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Motion by Kringen to approve number of passes for schools at the state volleyball tournament the same as basketball plus one as there is one more on roster. Second by Coles and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the receipt of the following requests to dissolve cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Carrington from Kensal for baseball
- b. Four Winds HS from Warwick HS in football
- c. Marmarth from Rhame in junior high girls' basketball

Motion by Lockwood to approve the requests. Second by Briggs and carried.

Spring sports Golf, Track & Baseball regulations was reviewed. Motion to accept by Lein. Second by Briggs and carried.

Motion by Briggs to go into executive session to deal with a student hardship application from Litchville-Marion. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Lockwood to come out of executive session with an announcement the Board denied the Litchville-Marion request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board action concerning a request to move Wilton to Region V for football. This was tabled until other football matters could be discussed by the football committee. Extensive discussion took place on the football plan and how coops approved in the middle of the two-year cycle affect the plan. Russel Fletschock of New England appeared before the Board in support of the moving of Wilton. Concerning the New England request to move Wilton to Region V, motion by Coles to deny. Second by Lein and carried.

Kringen gave a power point presentation to cover the Football Committee's parameters used to set the 2005-2007 football plan. The question of how to count enrollment and assign regions as well as other issues were discussed. The Board determined there needs to be an agreement on the number of divisions and other pertinent details.

- a. Four divisions were approved.
- b. Straight enrollment will be used - no consideration for strength of program or geography.
- c. Co-ops shall count as one for one.
- d. Male enrollment only will be used in the 7-10 enrollment count.
- e. Schools may petition to move up to a higher division if a school(s) voluntarily moves down (first choice based on enrollment)
- f. Alignment is subject to change on annual basis but not a change in divisions.
- g. Geography may be an issue when setting region boundaries but not for setting divisions (straight enrollment).
- h. New coops must be submitted and approved by the deadline or they must wait for one year for the coop to take effect.
- i. No coop dissolutions will be allowed after the 2005 plan is finalized (subject to one-year wait time on the dissolutions).

Motion by Coles to approve these parameters. Second by Schaible and carried. The Football Committee will, based on the approved parameters, review and bring the final plan to the Board at the March meeting.

The Board-made trophy presentation assignments.

The Executive Secretary reported on an interpretation for the Constitution & By-Laws rule addressing Junior High enrollment as it pertains to 50 or less and when it should be counted. Proposed is a recommendation to add a note of clarification as follows: iNote: The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied. Motion by Volesky to approve this interpretation. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Board read a request from Leeds to allow Krista Anderson to compete in the Nike Indoor National Indoor Championships which will be held in Washington, D.C. on March 13-14, 2004. The question raised was if it was actually sanctioned or will it become sanctioned. Motion by Krigen to allow the student to participate if certification proving sanctioning by USA Track & Field is presented. Second by Coles and carried.

The following applications for cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed:

- Sykeston and Carrington in baseball (2003-04)
- TGU Towner and TGU Granville in speech (2003-04)

Motion by Briggs to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting which will take place January 22, 2004.

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a recommendation to accept the list of officials as presented. Motion by Coles to accept the list. Second by Lein and carried.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Promotions & Programs Committee recommending the acceptance of NBC North Dakota Sports be presented the Distinguished Service award for their continuous commitment to high school activities. Motion by Schaible to approve the recommendation. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board heard a request from Fargo North and Fargo South to be allowed to compete in the Tri-State Golf Invitational on April 16 & 17, which would be prior to the first allowable date for competition. Motion by Coles to allow this. Second by Krigen and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that a LaMoure wrestler has violated the in-season rule. The Constitution & By-Laws rule indicates the penalty is ineligibility for 6 contests. The definition of contest was discussed with a determination left to the staff.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. Staff member, Dave Carlsrud will receive the NDHSCA Award of Merit at the summer convention.
- b. Invitation was accepted to the Lakota All-Nations Basketball Tournament in Rapid City. North Dakota was treated very well. Communication was started concerning the recruitment of Native American basketball officials in North Dakota.
- c. Ed Lockwood received the National Athletic Administrator Distinguished Service Award.
- d. Craig Perry has been elected to the NIAAA Board of Directors.
- e. National Championships was a main topic at the winter meeting.
- f. A preliminary schedule for the National Federation Summer Convention is available. Further information will be coming.
- g. Regional hockey schedule has been set for 1:00 with the second game following. The championship game is scheduled for 7:00. This is a schedule change.
- h. The 2005 Girls' B State Basketball Tournament scheduled for Jamestown is in direct conflict with the North Dakota Winter Show which will possibly cause a lodging crisis. The Jamestown Chamber is currently working on this.
- i. Staff member, Robert Hettler reported a problem with the sales of t-shirts with some missing money. North Dakota Speech and Theater voted to waive their 15% share in the sales to cover some of the loss leaving the NDHSA loss to \$420.
- j. The NDASSP conference has invited the Executive Sec to their February 2 & 3. Along with this meeting in Minot, a presentation to the Minot Rotary is on the schedule.

The next meeting is scheduled for March 12, 2004.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg

## Minutes

### MINUTES

#### Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
January 22, 2004 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Thursday, January 22, 2004 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. Vice-President Schock called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

The Board and staff were introduced to the General Assembly and thanked for their service to the Association.

The membership was thanked for the work they do to offer an excellent education to the young people of North Dakota.

The Executive Secretary informed the membership of the amendments to which a vote will be taken.

Supt. Ron Stahlecker of Thompson presented a proposal to amend Part Two, Art. III, Section XI, #2B on page 8 of the Constitution & By-Laws to read as follows:

- a. When Class B schools are involved with the cooperative sponsorship of an activity and the combined enrollment of the schools involved exceeds 325 students in grades 9 through 12, these schools will compete as a Class A school in that activity, (Exception for wrestling and cross-country: co-op request must be approved by the NDHSA Board of Directors).

The words and cross-country would be added to the existing By-Law.

Motion by Stahlecker to approve this amendment. Second by Supt. Jack Maus of Hatton. A vote was taken by voice vote. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary on behalf of the NDHSA Board of Directors presented a proposed amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section I, part f as found on page 15 of the Constitution & By-Laws to read:

- a. One scrimmage shall be permitted prior to the date of the first authorized game and after eight (8) daily practices. Each scrimmage shall count as one of the allowable contests.

Motion by Supt. Jon Krigen of Enderlin to approve this amendment. Second by Supt. Bob Briggs, Sawyer-Surrey. Following voice vote, a roll-call vote resulted yes 71, no 49, motion passed.

The Executive Secretary on behalf of the NDHSA Board of Directors presented a proposed amendment to Part Two, Article XIV, Section X, part b as found on page 31 of the Constitution & By-Laws:

- a. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as broken home conditions, death of parents or guardians, abandonment or other exceptional or emergency reasons, finds it necessary to change schools, may be declared eligible for varsity competition by the Board of Directors, provided the investigation reveals the change was necessary and there was no undue influence or recruitment. Rulings in such cases will be considered by the Board only after a complete investigation by the NDHSA profes-

sional staff and/or Board of Directors.

(This is to replace iprovided the administration of each school involved files a statement with the NDHSAA that). Motion by Prin. Kevin Coles of Hillsboro to approve this amendment. Second by Ath. Dir. Ed Lockwood of Fargo. Motion carried by voice vote.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results from 170 ballots returned for vacancies on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:

Class B Southeast:	Brian Duchscherer, Wishek
Class A Central:	Kim Knodle, Valley City
Athletic Dir	Lorell Jungling, Mandan

#### Report of the Executive Secretary:

- a. Attended two national meetings with a major discussion item being national championships. There is a major move to incorporate national championships into the high school level. The National Federation will be faced with the decision in the near future. The Executive Secretary will ask the national membership to review the mission statement of the National Federation of High Schools.
- b. Membership is reminded that April 1 is the deadline for Distinguished Student nominations. Six finalists are brought in for interviews. US Bank is still the primary sponsor with a \$2,000 scholarship for the Distinguished Student and a \$1,000 scholarship for the runner-up with \$500 scholarship given to the other four finalists.
- c. Farmers Union Insurance has come on board as a supporting sponsor for the NDHSAA. We will receive \$17,000 in 03-04 and \$27,000 in 04-05.
- d. The NDHSAA Finance Committee has begun to take a serious look at team payments. Presently, the NDHSAA does not pay team payments for region volleyball. This has been a request of the District Chairmen the last two years. The entire team payment schedule is being studied. Currently, the association pays \$460,000 back to schools in team payments.
- e. There is a junior high guideline that deals with the rule addressing enrollment of 50. The Board made an interpretation as to when the enrollment is counted. Because of the fluctuation of enrollments, it was ruled the enrollment count will be at the beginning of the season in which you wish to apply this rule.
- f. The Football Committee has proposed parameters in which the football plan will be formed. These parameters proposed are:
  1. There will be 4 divisions of football
  2. This is a two-year plan (2005-06 and 2006-07)
  3. Will count straight enrollment (no geography, no strength of programs)
  4. Coops will count one for one.
  5. Count male school enrollment 7-10 based on 2003-2004 DPI figures.
  6. Schools may petition to move up a division if a school is willing to move down (smallest enrollment will have the first opportunity to move down.
  7. Regional alignment will be subject to change on an annual basis (not new divisions)
  8. Geography may be an issue when setting boundaries but not for division.
  9. Regions will have an even number of schools where possible to help with the scheduling process.
  10. New football coops will have to be approved by the deadline or must wait one year.
  11. No football coop dissolutions will be allowed after the 2005 plan is finalized this June, 2004.

The Executive Secretary thanked the membership for their involvement in high school activities.

With no further business, Vice-President Schock declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

### NDOA Board Meeting NDHSAA Office, Valley City 2/15/04

President Anderson called the meeting to order @ noon with Dave Klundt, Terry Schneweis, Don Glarum and Kevin Harmon attending.

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

The "round table discussions" held at some fall state events in previous years were reviewed. Due to poor attendance, they will be discontinued.

The following officials were recognized and are thanked for 20 years of service: David Achen, Greg Bohrer, Carl Buechler, Kip Erickson, Jim Haussler, Nadene Johnson, Mark Jokela, Jim Ladbury, Dave LaDouceur, Scott McPherson, Dennis Smith, Tim Steinwand, Kevin Sundre, John Tschider and Leo Womer.

The following officials were recognized and are thanked for 25 years of service: Bob Bergan, Tammie Coleman, Bill Deutsch, Steve Diederick, Leonard Kotta, Duane Kurtz, Randy Meyer, Scott Miller, Dave Siegfried, Jaycin Sundheim, Dave Wenger, Don Wick, Ken Wright, Dan Wynn and Kevin Yale.

A thorough discussion of basketball tournament officials' selection was held attempting to broaden the selection process. Some thoughts were to place greater weight on regional workshop supervisors' recommendations and utilize officials' input. Costs and feasibility were considered and further study will take place.

Harmon placed in nomination for NW NDOA Board position, Ron Wright and Ron Seeley from Williston; and Kim Anderson from Dickinson for the SW NDOA Board position. Second by Klundt. Motion carried.

NDOA Board Meetings in 2004-05 will be in Valley City at noon, September 12<sup>th</sup> and February 13. While all board meetings are "open", February 13<sup>th</sup> is the "annual meeting".

Harmon nominated Don Glarum for president & Terry Schneweis as vice president for 2004-2005. Second by Klundt. Motion carried.

Information concerning the NDHSAA Ad-hoc Committee Sportsmanship Report was shared and discussion followed. The board is excited about the "NDHSAA Sportsmanship Challenge" as with the anticipation of the plan, indicators are that many are paying closer attention to good sportsmanship issues.

A discussion addressing three-person coverage for basketball was held. The feeling of the board is that three-person officiating crews utilized for the boys' and girls' class A has been positive. Some of the benefits being three people to see the three areas of concern: the back-pick, the ball and the post area. With that, a more level playing field can be afforded the North Dakota high school players. The board unanimously supports continuing the use of the aforementioned.

Schneweis moved to include a question on the officials' registration form addressing felony convictions. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

The board felt the local management of the basketball day camps was successful this year and believes the current process should continue. The board challenges the day camp supervisors to provide quality camps so officials will want to attend because of the opportunities to improve.

Moved by Harmon to approve the following fee schedule for diving:

Diving Judge (same site)	\$20 up to 220 judgments
	\$35 over 220 judgments

Diving judge only (separate site) \$50 up to 220 judgments  
\$65 over 220 judgments  
Second by Schneeweis. Motion carried.

The board discussed and supports the philosophy of asking state tournament officials to:

1. Share rooms and car pool when traveling alone
2. Pay for their own rooms when staying nights beyond what is necessary for each tournament

Discussed the possibility of using 12 officials to work both boys' and girls' A state and region tournaments versus 9 officials for each of the two tournaments. It is felt by the board that using 9 officials for each tournament is the better option.

Glarum moved to adopt the 3-year officials' sit out rule for class B volleyball. Second by Schneeweis. Motion carried.

Having no further business, President Anderson declared, "Meeting adjourned".

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

## Minutes

### North Dakota High School Activities Association

#### Board of Directors

March 12, 2004 - Bismarck Ramkota Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 12, 2004 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Coles.

Upon review and additions, President Koppelman declared the agenda final.

Motion by Briggs to approve the minutes of the January 21<sup>st</sup> Board meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Executive Secretary presented the balance sheet, savings and investment report, current budget report and checks written as of February 29, 2004. It was noted tournament expenses have increased with the removal of the tournament caps. Motion by Volesky to approve the report. Second by Schaible and carried.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following:

- a. Employees were appreciative of the raises offered to the support staff and the offers were accepted.
- b. Team payments were discussed by the committee. Inequities were identified and there will be an on-going study with an emphasis of a major overhaul. The systems of other state associations were studied. To address the immediate situation, the following proposal is being presented:
  1. Make mileage team payments of \$1.00 per round-trip mile for regional volleyball.
  2. Set team payments for boys and girls' state basketball and hockey for three days.

Motion by Volesky to adopt this recommendation. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Finance Committee asked the Board for support for a continued study and input concerning the equity of the team payment schedule. Krigen indicated there is a need to bring some equity to the entire system. Lockwood asked how long will the association be able to offer team reimbursements and financially handle the system. The Executive Secretary indicated the rising costs of venues and the retention or increase of team payments may place a financial burden on the association. President Koppelman indicated

the Board was in agreement the committee shall pursue the study of team payments. The process is in a long-term situation and as the committee addresses the schedule, the membership will be kept informed.

The Finance Committee report continued:

- c. Piper Jaffray investment account has been handled by Bill Kieffer. Because Mr. Kieffer has moved to Dain Rauscher Investments, it is recommended the association transfer investments to Dain Rauscher Investments.

Motion by Lockwood to approve this move. Second by Krigen and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship dissolutions were reviewed:

- a. Carson and Flasher in football and track.
- b. Central Valley and Thompson in golf and track.
- c. Fairmount and Hankinson in track
- d. Northwood and Larimore in wrestling

Motion by Briggs to approve the dissolutions. Second by Lein and carried.

Cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

- a. Strasburg and Zeeland in speech (2003-2004)
- b. Steele-Dawson/Wing and Tuttle-Pettibone in girls' basketball (2004-2005)
- c. Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson and Flasher in football (2004-2005) (\$500)
- d. Fairmount and Rosholt, SD in Baseball (2003-2004) (competing in North Dakota)
- e. LaMoure and Verona in boys basketball (7-12) (2004-2005)
- f. Oakes and Verona in girls' basketball (7-12) (2004-2005)
- g. May-Port CG, Hatton and Northwood in wrestling (2004-2005)
- h. Thompson/Northwood and Hatton in Cross Country (2004-2005) (no fee)
- i. Fairmount to Rosholt, SD in track (competing in South Dakota)

Motion by Krigen to approve the coops as presented. Second by Lein and carried.

The two year calendar was reviewed. Previously approved were the 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 years. Also studied was the proposed draft of 2005-2006 year. Motion by Briggs to table action on this calendar until the March 19<sup>th</sup> meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Board reported on their study of Center's self-report of playing one game over the season limitation. Because of extenuating circumstances, the committee recommends placing the school on probation for a period of one year.

Carlson reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee with the following recommendations for recent cooperative sponsorship programs

- a. Place the coop of LaMoure and Verona for boys basketball in District 5
- b. Place the coop of Oakes and Verona for girls' basketball in Dist. 1.
- c. The coop of Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone in girls' basketball will remain in District 6 eliminating one team from that district.
- d. Based on completion of requirements for approval of the proposed cooperative sponsorship application, Mohall/Sherwood will be placed in District 12 for basketball, which would decrease that district by one team.

Motion by Krigen to approve. Second by Schaible and carried.

Study of other districts numbers produced the following recommendations to be consideration at the April meeting. This would allow member schools to communicate with the Board on these proposals. The following recommendations, if approved, would be for the 2005-2006 year:

- a. Move Tappen boys basketball from District 6 to District 5
- b. Center-Stanton girls' and boys basketball from District 10 to District 9
- c. Sawyer girls' basketball from District 12 to District 11
- d. Belfield boys basketball from District 13 to District 14
- e. Hillsboro volleyball from District 2 to District 3
- f. Center volleyball from district 10 to District 9
- g. Sawyer volleyball from District 12 to District 11
- h. Belfield/South Heart volleyball from District 13 to District 14.
- i. Trenton volleyball from District 15 to District 16.

This information will be shared with the membership for input prior to the April 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting.



The Board reviewed the bids for the printing of the 2004-2005 calendar. Bids were:

Shenene Publishing - \$4.35 per calendar

Printers Incorporated - \$4.90 per calendar

University Press - \$6.04 per calendar

Motion by Volesky to approve the bid from Shenene Publishing. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on several incidents that took place at the State Girls' Hockey Tournament. The Board was asked to review an incident with a fan and NDHSA employee, Tim O'Leary. Motion by Briggs to table for further investigation. Second by Kringen and carried.

Lockwood reported to the Board there will be 12 girls' hockey teams next year with Mandan adding a program. The athletic directors have agreed to a 2 region concept. The East region shall be Fargo North, Fargo South, Wahpeton, Jamestown, Grand Forks and Devils Lake. The West region shall be Williston, Dickinson, Hazen, Minot, Mandan, and Bismarck. Each school will play each other in their region twice and the top 4 will advance to state from each region. Discussion took place concerning setting of the state tournament site.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board situations that may arise because of a previous approval of a split of a graded elementary for a split coop request. Other graded elementary schools have approached the NDHSA questioning why they are not allowed to have the same type of agreement. Sanstead reported on the demographics of future enrollment with a drastic decline being projected. Lockwood asked if the eligibility rules need to be studied to see if they fit today's demands. The Constitution and By-Laws Committee has been and will continue studying this question.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Jamestown Civic Center and the Jamestown Chamber of Commerce with data on number of rooms blocked off for the 2005 Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament. Discussion took place on the room needs that are caused by this event. A date for the Tournament Committee will be set to study this issue.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the progress of study of a coaches' education plan. With more coaches being non-faculty/staff people, we are losing the educational component of our programs. Many of the coach ejections have been in the sub-varsity divisions. Many of these coaches are not involved with school other than the coaching and are not as involved with the academic part of the student's life. Darrel Anderson of the NDIAAA and Gelaine Orvik of the NDHSA agreed to meet to discuss the possibility of introducing the concept of coaches education to the member schools. John Martinson from the School Boards Association and Doug Johnson of the Administrator's Association also met and all agreed to go back to their individual boards to see how they favored this approach to coaches' education. The Board had an extensive discussion on the direction that should be taken. The Executive Secretary was directed to continue to study the program and report to the Board on the progress of the study.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- The agenda for next week's meeting is in the folder.
- The District Chair meeting will be chaired by Carlson
- The two-year calendar needs to be studied for action at the next meeting.
- National Convention plans were discussed.
- Beulah will begin their petition to move to Class B status.

The next meeting is scheduled for March 19<sup>th</sup>.

President Koppelman made trophy assignments for the Class A tournament the following day.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

### District Chairperson's Meeting

March 19, 2004--9:00 A.M.

Ramada Plaza Suites

Fargo, ND

The Class B District Chairperson meeting was held at the Ramada Plaza Suites on March 19, 2004. Ron Carlson called the meeting to order at 9:00 with all district chairpersons present. The present including members of the Board of Directors and staff along with the district chairpersons introduced themselves.

The Executive Secretary handed out forms to the district chairpersons asking them to indicate their selection of the follow year's chairperson and their recommendation for district and region sites for boys and girls' basketball.

A report was given on the action taken on the district chairpersons recommendations from the November meeting.

The various districts submitted the following agenda items for discussion. The Executive Secretary indicated before each item is submitted to the NDHSA Board for consideration it must receive approval from a simple majority of the districts represented.

Chairman Carlson shared the various district recommendations regarding the first round of regional basketball tournaments, specifically the split site situation.

Each district responded to the region first-round issue:

District 1 was not in favor of the split site. The 3:00 start at one site would be an option which would be a minimal loss of school time.

When the district chairpersons were asked, no district indicated they were in favor of the split site for first round plan. The choices were placed before the district chairs:

- Monday, Tuesday, Thursday with split sessions on the first day.
- Monday, Tues, Thurs - 3:00 start - 5 indicated they were in favor of this plan
- Sat, Mon, Tues - 10 indicated they were in favor of this plan

Greg Johnson of District 7 stated if the plan is to avoid the Saturday for boys regional basketball because of the girls' state tournament, they wish to go Monday, Tuesday, Thursday. However, if Saturday would be an option, that would probably be the best. It is still best to play at one site and, if necessary, with a 3:00 start. Rick Jacobson of District 1 shared a concern for loss of fan support if the first round is played on Monday. Kirk Ham of District 3 indicated the same concern. Jim Gross of District 5 stated people will be more open to this because with the combination of seasons as the people have had to make these decisions during the season. Elroy Burkle of District 8 stated some choices have to be made but first-round travel got some teams home late. Loss of school time shouldn't be an issue as Class A schools are missing school time because of the large amount of travel.

Motion by Elroy Burkle of District 8 to hold regional basketball on Saturday, Monday, Tuesday. Second by Harold Knoll of District 4. A roll call vote carried 15-1 with District 12 voting no.

Motion by Elroy Burkle to reconsider the motion. Second by Wayne Stanley of District 12 and carried with a roll call vote of 16-0.

Burkle moved to amend the motion to hold region basketball on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday with a 3:00 start on Monday. This would be for the following year and the Saturday, Monday, Tuesday start will be scheduled for the 2005-2006 year. Second by Jim Gross of District 5. The vote on the original new motion passed 15-1 with District 4 as the dissenting vote.

The recommendations from each district were reviewed:

**District 1-----Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere**

1. Grant an additional time-out in volleyball when score reaches 24. (This was proposed to the National Federation and was voted down.)
2. Have volleyball teams stay on the same side throughout the entire match. (This may be by state association adoption and will be passed on to the volleyball coaches.)
3. Have state track meet run on the weekend before Memorial Day weekend. (Concern for a conflict with graduation was discussed. Also, it was stated the coaches are not in favor of this because the season is too short)
4. Eliminate the advancement of four teams to the regional basketball tourney.
5. Golf coaches should not be allowed to golf at invitationals

**District 2-----Gary Milbrandt, Maple Valley**

1. Play regional basketball tournaments at a single site
2. Continue researching the switch of the boys and girls' BB seasons
3. Decreasing the number of teams in regional tournaments. Possibly advancing three teams to regions with two first-round byes.

**District 3-----Kirk Ham, Griggs County**

1. Six quarters a night in basketball. (a) Current rule prevents substitution by a school that has a large lead in the varsity game. (b) Gives more schools more opportunities for players.
2. Junior high 50 enrollment rule is causing problems. District 3 will be presenting an amendment to the membership concerning this by-law.

Motion by Kirk Ham of District 3 to change the quarter limit from 5 to 6. Second by Wayne Stanley of District 12 and carried 14-2 with District 1 and 11 voicing a dissenting vote

Motion by Al Feist of District 14 to allow 5 quarters per day and 60 quarters plus a tournament for junior high basketball. Second by Kirk Ham of District 3. A roll call vote carried the motion with all districts voting in favor of the motion.

**District 4-----Harold Knoll, Park River**

1. Discuss the quality of basketballs used for boys and girls season. No response from other districts as to a problem. (No other district indicated problems with the Spaulding basketball)
2. Recommend keeping the same schedule for the girls and boys season (girls start first and boys start two weeks later).
3. Recommend to go back to playing on Saturday for the girls and boys regions.
4. Recommend to keep all games at the same location for all regional games.

**District 5-----Jim Gross, Litchville-Marion**

1. The state volleyball tournament and the state football championships should be played the same weekend and in the same city. Suggested the Board study but did not ask for a vote.
  - a. May shorten one of the seasons and possibly create more fan interest
2. Two officials from each district tournament should officiate regional tournaments for volleyball and basketball.
3. Region 3 girl's basketball sites continue to alternate between Napoleon H.S. and Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock H.S. and the Region 3 boys basketball tournament continue to be played at the Jamestown Civic Center.

**District 6-----Gene Kotaska, Wingorepresented by Otto Uhde**

1. Girls' and Boys regional basketball tournaments should start on Saturday and be held at one site.

**District 7-----Greg Johnson, Carrington**

1. Move Girls' basketball back to the fall.
2. Regional Boys and Girls' basketball quarterfinal games one day, one site, and play them on the corresponding dates to this year. (Mon. Tues. and Thurs.)
3. Regional site for both Boys and Girls to be Devils Lake.

**District 8-----ElRoy Burkle, Munich Starkweather**

1. Host all regional games at one site.
  - a. Drop regional play-in sites
  - b. If regional play-in remains for next year, regional play-in games for District 8 will be at the respective district tournament sites for boys and girls.
2. Start regionals on a Saturday
3. With the change of seasons, we request research data regarding:
  - a. Effects of number of college scholarships given/received for volleyball players as compared to past years.
  - b. Effect of this change on number of game officials. (The Executive Secretary indicated the number of basketball officials registered in 2001-2002 was 512; 2002-2003 was 624 and in 2003-2004 was 624. The practice of hiring the same officials does not encourage new officials to renew their registration.)

**District 9-----John Barry, Standing Rock**

1. Request one site for the regional boys basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball and not have split sites.
2. Regional 2005 site for girls' basketball in Mandan
3. Regional site for boys basketball in Bismarck Civic Center
4. District 9 is in total agreement that the boys basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball regional tournament be located in the Bismarck/Mandan area because it is a central location for all schools in District 9/10.
5. Discuss time table for redistricting around the state for boys basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball.
6. District 9 is not in favor of a 3-class system.

**District 10-----Rod Scherbenske, Goodrich**

1. All boys and girls' basketball regionals played at the same site.
2. Rotate girls' volleyball and girls' basketball regional between the two districts. District 9 had the volleyball in 2003 at Shiloh and we would like the 2004 volleyball at Washburn. Girls' basketball in 2005 would be hosted by District 9.
3. Support three-class system.
4. Support boys regional at the Bismarck Civic Center.

**District 11-----Debby Marshall, TGU Townerepresented by Malcolm Marcus**

1. Recommend regional basketball tournaments be held at one site on Saturday, Monday and Tuesday.
2. Eliminate the NDHSAA governing over 7 & 8 basketball programs.
3. Realign basketball districts so the number of teams is equal in each district.
4. Send out ballots for selection of regional basketball officials in December to be returned in January.

**District 12-----Wayne Stanley, Sherwood**

1. Opposed to rotating the boy' and girls' start date.
2. Opposed to a combined state tournament
3. Encourage use of the shot clock
4. Would like to see a coaches' box

**District 13-----Steve Conley, Bowman**

1. Prefer Regionals be held the old way (Sat. Mon. Tues.)
2. Discuss four team regional tournaments.
3. Six quarter limit and remove restrictions on JH BB or allow five quarters per night. (It was indicated this was a Constitution & By-Laws article that would need an amendment sponsored by a member school.)
4. Regional BB tournaments to Dickinson.
5. Change free throw administration: (Those present were informed this is on the National Federation questionnaire as well as on the agenda for the National Federation Basketball Rules Committee.)
  - a. Allow people on lane to step in after ball leaves shooter's hands
  - b. Allow baseline rebounder on free throws to stand on box or adopt college women's free throw rule.
6. End VB season a week earlier.
7. Allow free substitution in VB. (This was proposed to the National Federation Volleyball Rules Committee and was voted down.)
8. Region VII nine-man FB concerned about number of teams to schedule.
9. WR Region 4 tournament to Killdeer which is scheduled as per rotation.
10. Track regional meet-1<sup>st</sup> choice Dickinson, 2<sup>nd</sup> choice Bowman. (The condition of the track at Dickinson State University was discussed.)
11. Basketball coaches want input on who officiates the regional tournaments. (The Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary Carlsrud reviewed the procedure of coach's ballot that is used in the selection of regional officials. Those present were also made aware of the fact that some officials have a choice of more than one region, hence if selected by a region, they do not necessarily take the contract for that particular region.)

**District 14-----Al Feist, Hebron**

1. Do not split the regional tournament.
  - a. Easier to use the officials so there are no back-to-back games.
  - b. Better for fans that want to see more than one team from the district.
  - c. Picking awards is difficult when it is impossible to see all teams play in the first round.
2. Eliminate the 50 student rule for junior high students' participation back and forth with high school teams. (This would require an amendment to the constitution.)
  - a. Student numbers fluctuate from year to year in our rural schools.
3. Switch the starting dates for boys and girls' Class B basketball so that boys begin first.
  - a. Eliminates overlap between volleyball and girls' basketball.
4. Don't combine Class B girls' basketball tournaments with Class A girls.
5. Make a By-Law change to allow 6 quarters of participation in basketball for high school athletes and 5 quarters for junior high athletes. Change the maximum number of quarters per participant to fit the above change.

Motion by Al Feist to allow junior high teams to play 5 quarters of basketball per day and 60 quarters plus one tournament in a season. Second by Kirk Ham and passed unanimously by roll call vote.

6. Favor rotating the state basketball tournaments between Bismarck and Minot.

**District 15-----Steve Cascaden, Parshall**

1. Use a 3-man crew at both the regional and state tournaments.
  - a. 8A' schools and some 8B' Districts have started

District 8 indicated they had tried three-whistle and it was not well received because the officials were not familiar with the coverage. District 15 has been asked by the officials in their area to hire three-whistle crews and they have used it in both boys and girls' district basketball tournaments. Motion by Steve Cascaden to contract three-whistle officiating teams for regional and state basketball. Second by Arley Larson of District 16. A roll call vote resulted in Districts 9, 11, 12, 15, and 16 were in favor and all other districts voted no. The motion failed, 5-11.

2. Get rid of the overlap between volleyball and girls basketball.
  - a. Move volleyball back a week.
3. Hold the State Tournament in a central location.
  - a. Ticket prices have gone up and are now paying for facility tax.
  - b. Volleyball tournament in Grand Forks lost approximately \$7,000.
4. Do not favor the current regional basketball tournament format.
5. Not in favor of four officials being assigned to work the regional tournament.

Motion by Arley Larson of District 16 to hold all state volleyball and basketball tournaments in Minot or Bismarck. Second by Elroy Burkle of District 8. A roll call vote is as follows: Yes - Districts 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 / No - Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, and 11. Motion carried, 10-6.

**District 16-----Marlyn Vatrň, Wildrose-Alamo**

1. Recommend there be no overlap of seasons (VB and GBB)
2. All major tournaments be held either in Minot or Bismarck
3. Regional basketball tournaments be held at one site rather than split sites
4. All boys regional and state tournaments have 3 officials.

Staff member Hetler indicated fine arts is interested in being able to bring in 6<sup>th</sup> graders to participate in some of their competitions.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the recommendations that will be presented to the NDHSAA Board of Directors at the June 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting.

1. Region basketball be held on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday with a 3:00 p.m. start on that Monday for the 2004-2005 year and Saturday, Monday, Tuesday for the 2005-2006 year.
2. Allow 6 quarters per night for high school basketball.
3. Allow 5 quarters per day for junior high basketball.
4. Place all State Volleyball and State Basketball tournaments in Minot or Bismarck.

Kirk Ham asked for a review of schools who requested to be moved to an upper division from the original football plan as proposed. Final date for requesting cooperative sponsorship program dissolutions is June 14<sup>th</sup>.

Chairperson Carlson thanked the membership and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors March 19, 2004 – Fargo Ramada Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 19, 2004 at the Fargo Ramada Inn. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

The Executive Secretary introduced Odean Olson, General Manager of the North Dakota Farmers Union Insurance, a supporting partner of the NDHSAA. Mr. Olson addressed the Board and expressed the importance promoting high school activities are to their organization.

President Koppelman introduced the newly elected NDHSAA Board of Directors members, Supt. Brian Duchscherer, Wishek; Athletic Administrator Lorell Jungling, Mandan; and Principal Kim Knodel, Valley City. These members are scheduled to take their position July 1, 2004.

Others in attendance at the meeting were Acting Supt. Maynard Loibl and Prin. Don Tennancour of Warwick. Also present, Keith Haussler, Fargo Forum reporter.

Upon review and additions, President Koppelman declared the agenda set.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the request from Drake to dissolve their coop with Anamoose for track. Motion by Kringen to dissolve the coop. Second by Briggs and carried.

A coop dissolution request from Four Winds for girls' basketball, cross country and track was reviewed. Supt. Loibl spoke on behalf of Warwick concerning the request from Four Winds. Supt. Loibl asked the dissolution not take place at this time because of difficulties with scheduling. If Four Winds wishes to dissolve the coop for the 2005-2006 year, this would make it less difficult for Warwick. Motion by Kringen to deny the request for the 2004-2005 year and approve in 2005-2006 to give Warwick time to adjust. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

- Mohall and Sherwood in girls' basketball (04-05)
- Center and New Salem in baseball (03-04)
- Powers Lake and Wildrose-Alamo in boys' basketball (2004-2005)
- Velva, Sawyer and Drake in boys' and girls' track (2003-2004)
- Glenburn, Sherwood and Mohall in baseball (2003-2004) (\$500 fine)
- Beulah and Golden Valley in 7-8 girls' basketball (2004-2005)
- Hillsboro and Norman County west in golf (2003-2004) (\$500 fine) and wrestling (2004-2005)

Motion by Schaible to approve as listed. Second by Lein and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the latest handout of divisional assignments for the 2005 football season. There has been some movement with adjustment of enrollments, dissolution of coops, and some programs petitioning up. There are some issues that remain with the movement of some of the programs. Supt. Brian Duchscherer spoke to the Board sharing his school board's concerns with the divisioning. The Executive Secretary noted he had been tracking his telephone calls and shared concerns, projected information and corrections with the divisioning. The next committee meeting will be March 31<sup>st</sup>.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee on their continued study of team payments. Further discussion will be held concerning the cooperative approach to team payments to the overall membership.

Carlson reported on the District Chairperson's meeting which was held earlier in the day. The

major discussion was on the split sites. It was voted 15-1 to hold the region sites on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday with a 3:00 p.m. start on that Monday (2004-2005). Along with this, it was indicated the Board look at a Saturday, Monday Tuesday region for the following year (2005-2006). Further discussion was held concerning the calendar and the overlap of various activities. Voted to change the quarter limitation from 5 to 6 quarters per evening for basketball. Griggs County will be proposing an amendment to eliminate the 50 enrollment rule in the junior high Constitution & By-Laws. It was also voted 10-6 to hold the Class B basketball and volleyball tournaments in Minot and Bismarck. The Executive Secretary shared there are fewer disagreements as to where the districts wish their region tournaments be held. The conflicting recommendations are District 3 boys' at Grand Forks and girls' at Mayville SU vs. District 4 boys' at Grafton and girls' at Park River or Grafton; District 9 girls' at Mandan and District 10 in Mandan but at the Bismarck Civic Center if Mandan not available; and District 11 boys' at MSU Dome and District 12 at Minot Auditorium.

Motion by Lockwood to go into Executive session. Second by Kringen and carried. The Board came out of executive session with the announcement they had approved the eligibility request from West Fargo.

The Board reviewed the calendar which was tabled from the previous meeting until the district chairpersons held their meeting. The calendar for the 2004-2005 year has previously been approved. The District Chairpersons have recommended how to host region sites and that will affect the calendar. Prior to the setting of the 2005-2006 calendar, there needs to be a study of dates. The Motion by Kringen to hold regional basketball tournaments on a Monday, Tuesday, Thursday with the Monday session starting at 3:00 p.m. for 2004-2005. Second by Carlson and carried.

The State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament site was reviewed. There has been some concern expressed on the number of rooms that are available for teams and fans at Jamestown. Figures on the number of rooms needed for the 2004 tournament in Minot was reviewed. The plan is Jamestown.

The Board reviewed the information on the summer meeting.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- Called the Board's attention to several letters sent to the Executive Secretary.
- Pingree-Buchanan will be starting a volleyball program and they will be assigned to District 5.
- He will be attending a Tobacco Coalition meeting at Ashley.
- Also will be attending the National Federation legal meeting in Indianapolis.
- Will continue meeting on the possibility of introducing a coaches education program.
- Will be meeting with the southwest athletic directors in Hebron.
- Shared a list of coaches the National Federation Coaches Association has recognized and awarded as state, section and national coaches of the year.
- A Dickinson High School student, Ashlynn Zeien is the National Federation National Activities Week logo winner.

The next meeting is scheduled for April 22<sup>nd</sup> at 9:00 a.m. in Valley City. The Tournament Committee will meet for site selection at 1:00 p.m. on April 21<sup>st</sup>.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. To the Exec. Sec.



## Minutes

### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors-Special Meeting March 31, 2004

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 9:00 a.m. on March 31, 2004. President Koppelman called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

The purpose of the meeting was to review two requests from Adams-Edmore for cooperative sponsorships. Present was Wade Schock, principal of Adams-Edmore to answer any questions concerning the requests.

The first reviewed was a coop request Adams-Edmore and Edinburg for baseball. Motion by Krigen to approve the request. Second by Briggs and carried.

Adams-Edmore also requested approval for a coop allowing them to join Langdon/Munich in track (9-12). It was indicated the Langdon application indicated 7-12 but it was clarified by Prin. Schock that it was intended to be for grades 9-12. Motion by Briggs to approve the request. Second by Krigen and carried.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Executive Secretary

## Minutes

### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors April 22, 2004 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on April 22, 2004 at the North Dakota High School Activities Association office in Valley City. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Volesky and Lein.

Following additions, President Koppelman declared the agenda set.

The minutes from the March 12, 2004 and March 19, 2004 minutes were reviewed. President Koppelman reviewed March 12 minutes correcting the reference to girls' hockey teams in next to last paragraph. March 19 minutes 1<sup>st</sup> page, 3<sup>rd</sup> paragraph new Board members spell Knodle - last page 15-1 change Wed. to Thurs. Following the corrections, motion by Sanstead to approve as corrected. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a financial report. He indicated Piper & Jaffray investments will be transferred to Dain Rauscher by the end of April. Also presented was the year to date budget, savings and investment report and checks written through March 31<sup>st</sup>. A total breakdown of the winter and spring financial reports will be presented at the June meeting. Motion by Lockwood to approve the report. Second by Schaible and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Mandan asking for the dissolution of their girls' hockey cooperative program with Bismarck. Motion by Krigen to approve the request for dissolution. Second by Coles and carried.

Applications for cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed. Motion by Briggs to approve:

- Bismarck and Steele-Dawson in boys swimming (04-05)
- May-Port CG and Northern Cass in boys and girls' golf (04-05)

- Watford City and Alexander for junior high girls' basketball (04-05)
- Watford City and Alexander for 7-12 boys basketball (04-05)

Second by Sanstead and carried. Motion by Sanstead to rescind the action on the May-Port CG and Northern Cass request for a coop in boys and girls' golf as they had withdrawn the request. Second by Briggs and carried.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Executive Board concerning Minot Bishop Ryan's self reporting they exceeded the total number of games allowed in a season for boys basketball. Minot Ryan will be issued a letter of reprimand and will be placed on probation for a period of one year plus a forfeiture of their last regular season game. They will also be informed that further violation of this rule will lead to a reduction of future games allowed.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Football Committee with adjustments to their plan based on dissolution of coops, etc. Regions were developed but schools have until June 14<sup>th</sup> to respond to the plan. Further adjustments may need to be made and a final report will be made to the Board at the June Board meeting.

The Board held audience with several schools regarding the proposed football plan:

- Wishek - School board member Keith Sailer and Supt. Brian Duchscherer requested an exception to the assignment of Wishek to Division A 11-man in Football in the new plan. Krigen asked to have Wishek review the parameters of the football plan with their school board. The Board indicated any movement would have to wait until the June 14<sup>th</sup> deadline in order for the committee to see the whole picture.
- Steele-Dawson - Supt. Leon Ableidinger indicated they have accepted the 11-man assignment but is requesting to be reassigned to Region 1 or 3 rather than the current region which would cause a large travel budget. This would also maintain a schedule with some schools with which they are familiar.
- New Salem - Supt. Gordon Davis, football coach, Steve Kleinjan and Glen Ullin athletic director, Douglas Schmidt presented their concerns. Their current coop with Glen Ullin causes them to play in 11-man but if they dissolve the coop they would drop to 9-man. This causes some relations problems. Kleinjan added their numbers are a problem but they will play where they are assigned. Their main concern is for those students that wish to play through the coop but may not be able to do so if the coop is dissolved. Schmidt indicated they had hoped to send about 5 or 6 students to New Salem through the coop but only one is currently involved. Krigen indicated the past practice of using strength of program and geography was not fair to all schools. Coles stated this plan may cause member schools to make decisions concerning their programs on a local level rather than asking the Board to make decisions for them. Lockwood reviewed the process that brought the committee to the parameters that are being used for this plan. Davis asked the Board if they can play 9-man this coming year with their current coop even if they dissolve the coop by June 14<sup>th</sup>. It was clarified the dissolution would be for the 2005 season and for the 2004 season, they would still play with their current coop.

President Koppelman restated the Board will not be taking any action until after the June deadline.

- Four Winds - Prin. Darren Albrecht and Athletic Director Rick Smith shared their concern for being placed in 11-man. The enrollment numbers given were accurate but their varsity program is only four years old. This year the program finished with 12 players. The concept of training and competing are new to this group. They did not complete their junior high season because of low numbers. Smith restated it is a new program getting started and playing teams such as Rugby and Harvey are not fair to those schools either.

Krigen asked if they had reviewed the parameters as set by the Football Committee. He stated again this objective plan is based on what is best for the entire state. The final plan will take place at the June Board meeting. President Koppelman thanked the schools for coming to share their concerns with the Board.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee on the site selections. The recommendations for sites are:

<b>EVENT</b>	<b>DATE</b> <b>2004-2005</b>	<b>SITE SE- LECTED</b>	<b>MANAGER</b>
<b>BASEBALL</b>			
State A	June 2,3,4, 2005	Jamestown	John Conway
State B	June 2,3,4, 2005	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
<b>BASKETBALL</b>			
- Boys			
Region 1	March 7,8,10, 2005	Wahpeton	Dennis Hammer
Region 2	March 7,8,10, 2005	Grafton	John Conway
Region 3	March 7,8,10, 2005	Jamestown	Darren Sheldon
Region 4	March 7,8,10, 2005	Devils Lake	Athletic Administrator
Region 5	March 7,8,10, 2005	Beulah	Rick Hedberg
Region 6	March 7,8,10, 2005	Minot State University	Ken Keller
Region 7	March 7,8,10, 2005	Dickinson	
Region 8	March 7,8,10, 2005	Trinity Williston State College	Rick Hedberg
State B Boys	March 17,18,19, 2005	Minot	
<b>BASKETBALL-Boys &amp; Girls Combined - Class A</b>			
A Regions			
East	March 3,4,5, 2005	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	March 3,4,5, 2005	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
State A Boys & Girls	March 10,11,12, 2005	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
<b>BASKETBALL - Girls</b>			
B Regions			
Region 1	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Fargo CC	Darwin Gorder
Region 2	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Mayville State Univ.	Terry Layton
Region 3	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Hazleton-M-B	Rick Bjerklie
Region 4	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Devils Lake	Darren Sheldon
Region 5	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
Region 6	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Minot Auditorium	Pat McNally
Region 7	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Dickinson	Ken Keller
Region 8	Feb. 21,22,24, 2005	Trinity Williston State College	John Conway
State B Girls	March 3,4,5, 2005	Jamestown	
<b>CROSS COUNTRY</b>			
State	Oct. 23, 2004	Valley City	Al Cruchet

<b>FOOTBALL</b>			
Dakota Bowl	Nov. 12, 13, 2004	Grand Forks	Craig Perry
<b>GOLF -Girls A</b>			
Regions			
East	Sept. 20, 2004	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	Sept. 20, 2004	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
State A	Sept. 27,28, 2004	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
<b>GOLF -Boys A</b>			
Regions			
East	May 31, 2005	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	May 31, 2005	Dickinson	Perry Braunagel
State A	June 6,7, 2005	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
<b>GOLF Boys &amp; Girls B</b>			
Regions			
Region 1 Girls	May 24, 2005		
Region 1 Boys	May 24, 2005		
Region 2 Girls	May 24, 2005		
Region 2 Boys	May 24, 2005		
Region 3 Girls	May 24, 2005		
Region 3 Boys	May 24, 2005		
Region 4 Girls	May 24, 2005		
Region 4 Boys	May 24, 2005		
Region 5 Girls	May 24, 2005		
Region 5 Boys	May 24, 2005		
Region 6 Girls	May 24, 2005		
Region 6 Boys	May 24, 2005		
State B Girls	May 31, June 1, 2005		
State B Boys	May 31, June 1, 2005		
<b>GYMNASTICS</b>			
Regions			
East Region	Feb. 19, 2005	Wahpeton	Athletic Administrator
West Region	Feb. 19, 2005	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
State	Feb. 25, 26, 2005	Minot	Pat McNally
<b>HOCKEY - Boys</b>			

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Feb. 17,18,19, 2005	Grand Forks	Craig Perry
West	Feb. 17,18,19, 2005	Minot	Pat McNally
State	Feb. 24,25,26 2005	Grand Forks	Craig Perry
<b>HOCKEY - Girls</b>			
State	Feb. 24,25,26 2005	Minot	Pat McNally
<b>SOCCER - Boys</b>			
State	Oct. 14,15,16, 2004	Grand Forks	Craig Perry
<b>SOCCER - Girls</b>			
State	June 2,3,4, 2005	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
<b>SWIMMING- Boys</b>			
State	March 4,5, 2005	Grand Forks	Craig Perry
<b>SWIMMING - Girls</b>			
State	Nov. 12,13, 2004	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
<b>TENNIS - Boys</b>			
<b>Regions</b>			
East	Sept. 23,24,25, 2004	Grand Forks	Craig Perry
West	Sept. 23,24,25, 2004	Minot	Pat McNally
State	Sept.30, Oct.1,2, 2004	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
<b>TENNIS- Girls</b>			
<b>Regions</b>			
East	May 19,20,21, 2005	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	May 19,20,21, 2005	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
State	May 26,27,28, 2005	Minot	Pat McNally
<b>TRACK</b>			
<b>Regions -Class A</b>			
East	May 21, 2005	Grand Forks	Craig Perry
West	May 21, 2005	Minot	Pat McNally
<b>Region - Class B</b>			
Region 1	May 21, 2005		

Region 2	May 21, 2005		
Region 3	May 21, 2005		
Region 4	May 21, 2005		
Region 5	May 21, 2005		
Region 6	May 21, 2005		
Region 7	May 21, 2005		
Region 8	May 21, 2005		
State A & B	May 27,28, 2005	Grand Forks	Craig Perry

#### VOLLEYBALL Regions - Class B

Region 1	Nov. 6,8,9, 2004	Milnor	Beth Frueh
Region 2	Nov. 6,8,9, 2004	Mayville State Univ.	Terry Layton
Region 3	Nov. 6,8,9, 2004	TBC Ellendale	Matt Herman
Region 4	Nov. 6,8,9, 2004	Langdon	Dennis Kary
Region 5	Nov. 6,8,9, 2004	Washburn	Pete Moe
Region 6	Nov. 6,8,9, 2004	Minot Auditorium	Pat McNally
Region 7	Nov. 6,8,9, 2004	Dickinson High School	Perry Braunagel
Region 8	Nov. 6,8,9,2004	Williston State College	

#### VOLLEYBALL Regions - Class A

East	Nov. 11,12,13, 2004	Wahpeton	Athletic Administrator
West	Nov. 11,12,13, 2004	Williston	Tom Christen
State	Nov. 18,19, 20, 2004	Jamestown	John Conway

#### WRESTLING Regions - Class A

East	Feb. 12, 2005	Jamestown	John Conway
West	Feb. 12, 2005	Dickinson	Perry Braunagel

#### Regions - Class B

Region 1	Feb. 12, 2005	Napoleon	Kip Schmidt
Region 2	Feb. 12, 2005	Walhalla	Shon Horgon
Region 3	Feb. 12, 2005	Tioga	Ron Dockter
Region 4	Feb. 12, 2005	Killdeer	Robert Wheeling
State	Feb. 17,18,19, 2005	Bismarck	Jim Haussler

#### DEBATE

State	Feb. 4,5, 2005	Fargo South	Robert Hetler
-------	----------------	-------------	---------------

<b>PLAYS - State B</b>	Nov. 22, 2004	Bismarck U of Mary	Robert Hetler
<b>SPEECH - Class B</b>	Apr. 30, 2005	Mandan HS	Robert Hetler
<b>PLAYS - State A</b>	Apr. 1, 2005	Jamestown College	Robert Hetler
<b>SPEECH - State A</b>	Apr. 2, 2005	Jamestown HS	Robert Hetler
<b>STUDENT CONG.</b>	Nov. 4, 5, 2004	Bismarck Capitol	Robert Hetler
<b>MUSIC - State A</b>			
Vocal/Strings	Apr. 29, 2005	Minot Auditorium	Robert Hetler
<b>MUSIC - State B</b>	May 7, 2005	Minot State University	Robert Hetler

Motion by Krigen to accept these site recommendations. Second by Coles and carried.

The Combined Tournament Committee met with recommendations

- Studied the rotation of state tournament sites for girls' hockey. The committee recommended to leave the site rotation as is through the 2005 tournament.
- Recommended changing the site of boys state swimming because of the adjustment for the 2004 state meet that was moved from Minot to Mandan.

Motion by Krigen to change the boys state swimming & diving meet from Mandan to Minot in 2006. Second by Coles and carried.

Also, the tournament Committee was asked to look at 2005-2006 calendar year. Recommendations:

- Prepare a 2005-2006 calendar based on 2004-2005 corresponding dates to be approved at the June Board meeting.
- Wait with further calendar discussions until October in order to react to a possible vote on the three-class system amendment.
- Depending on the vote of the three-class system, poll the membership with a proposal for the calendar for the January meeting.

Motion by Krigen to approve these recommendations. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a report on his study of the player incident and a separate fan incident that took place at the State Girls' Hockey Tournament involving NDHSAA hockey liaison, Tim O'Leary. All requirements in these issues have been finalized. Grand Forks will be contacted concerning the fan involved in this incident.

The Board discussed the organization of the NDHSAA Board of Directors for the 2004-2005 year. Motion by Krigen to nominate Schock for president and Lockwood for vice president. Second by Schaible and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board there were 66 applications received for the 2004-2005 Distinguished Student. The six finalists that will be interviewed on May 14<sup>th</sup> are: Christopher Brown, Berthold; Jared Wagner, Beulah; Amy Kemp, Cavalier; Laura Luick, Fairmount; Lauren Palay, Grand Forks Red River; and Josh Reisenauer, Richardson-Taylor.

The Board was informed the scholarship money from US Bank is coming through a grant that was written by the NDHSAA. The board expressed congratulations to the six finalists and a thank you to the 66 schools that submitted applications.

The Board reviewed a letter from Robert Martin, principal of Turtle Lake-Mercer requesting a waiver of the first day of an allowable contest for a Bismarck junior varsity team allowing them to participate in the McLean County Girls' Tournament, December 2, 3, 4, 2004. Motion by Carlson to approve the request provided the individuals have their required practices. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the following recommendations:

- On the officials registration forms, a question should be added to check if ever convicted of a felony.
- Add to the recommended officiating fee schedule, a fee for officials that officiate a diving meet held separately from a swimming meet.
- Include the three-year sit-out rule for Class B volleyball officials beginning with the 2004 season.
- Allow the Officials Committee the ability to approve the officials list for post-season basketball rather than waiting for the full Board to act on the committee's recommendation.

Motion by Briggs to approve the Officials Committee recommendations. Second by Schock and carried.

The Board reviewed the dates for the June 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting. The Football Committee is scheduled to meet June 21<sup>st</sup> at 3:00 p.m. The Board meeting is scheduled for June 22<sup>nd</sup> at 9:30 a.m.

Carlson reported on the responses received in reaction to the Class B Redistricting Committee recommendations. Those realignment proposals are:

- Belfield HS from Dist. 13 to Dist. 14 in boys basketball and volleyball.
- Center/Stanton from Dist. 10 to Dist. 9 in boys and girls' basketball.
- Center from Dist. 10 to Dist. 9 in volleyball.
- Tappen from Dist. 6 to Dist. 5 in boys basketball.
- Hillsboro from Dist. 2 to Dist. 3 in volleyball.
- Sawyer from Dist. 12 to Dist. 11 in volleyball and girls' basketball.
- Trenton from Dist. 15 to Dist. 16 in volleyball.

Letters from Belfield, Hillsboro and Trenton were reviewed. The Executive Secretary indicated with the basketball and volleyball districts being the same, the District Chairpersons will have the same schools to represent at both the November and March meetings. Motion to approve the recommendations. Second by Coles and carried. The committee will meet on June 22<sup>nd</sup> at 8:30 a.m. to review any further situations that need attention.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- Clint Lein's retirement party will be held in Larimore on May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- At the National Federation Legal Conference some items discussed are:
  - Only 3 states have not had a T.R.O. this year.
  - There has become more government intervention with state associations.
  - Nevada the state legislature is taking over their bylaws and making them state statutes.
  - Florida started suspending players for using the iFi word and fine schools \$100 for each ejection.
  - Oregon has an ongoing Seventh Day Adventist issue.
  - A case in Wisconsin we need to follow. A student was removed from a team without due process. The school is being sued.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Minutes

### North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors-Special Meeting May 5, 2004

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 9:00 a.m. on May 5, 2004. President Schock called the meeting to order with all members present except Koppelman,

Max HS requested the meeting to apply for a boys' and girls' golf coop with Garrison.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Executive Secretary

## Minutes

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors June 22, 2004 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met June 22, 2004 in Valley City. President Koppelman called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present. Also present as guests were the incoming Board members, Kim Knodle, Lorell Jungling and Brian Duchscherer.

President Koppelman expressed a thank you for the hard work of the members of the Board of Directors and the camaraderie of the previous evening at the retirement gathering.

Following additions and corrections, President Koppelman declared the agenda approved.

The Board reviewed the minutes from the April 22<sup>nd</sup> and May 5<sup>th</sup> meetings. Motion by Briggs to approve the minutes. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the balance sheet, year to date budget, savings and investment report. Checks written report for April and May were also included in this report. Following review of these items, the Board examined the Winter Sports, Spring Sports and Fine Arts financial reports which were sent to the Board earlier for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve the finance report. Second by Volesky and carried.

The Board reviewed the following requests for cooperative sponsorship program dissolutions along with the year the dissolution will go into effect:

- Garrison and White Shield in football (2005-06)
- Standing Rock and Solen in football, cross country, wrestling, track and volleyball (2004-05)
- Langdon and Munich in football (2005-06)
- New Salem and Glen Ullin in football (2005-06)
- Cando and Starkweather in football (2005-06)
- Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian in football (2005-06)

Motion by Lockwood to accept these dissolutions. Second by Schock and carried.

The Board reviewed the request from Fordville-Lankin to allow the dissolution to be in effect for the 2004-2005 year in football as opposed to the request from coop partner, Midway for approval effective 2005-2006. Motion by Krigen to approve the 2004-2005 request to dissolve the Midway and Fordville-Lankin cooperative sponsorship program in football. Second by Coles. Supt. Jeff Watts spoke on behalf of Fordville-Lankin in support of approval for the 2004-2005 year to release them allowing them to coop with Park River. Motion carried.

The Board reviewed the following requests for approval of a cooperative sponsorship program along with the year the coop will go into effect:

- Hillsboro and Central Valley in boys' and girls' track and boys' and girls' golf (04-05)
- Beulah and Hazen in cross country (04-05) with no late fee because of no previous program
- Park River and Fordville-Lankin in boys' & girls' golf (04-05)
- Park River and Fordville-Lankin in football 7-12 (04-05) with \$500 late fee. A letter is included requesting a waiver of the late fee
- Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in volleyball (04-05) with no late fee because of no previous program.
- Four Winds and Devils Lake in football (04-05) with a \$500 late fee

Motion by Krigen to approve the cooperative sponsorship applications and waive the late fee for the Park River and Fordville-Lankin application. Second by Sanstead and carried.

President Koppelman reported on behalf of the Executive Board and reported they had determined a penalty for Turtle Mountain Community High School for playing an ineligible baseball player and for using a non-certified baseball official. The decision was to issue a letter of reprimand and forfeit the game in which the student was involved. The school will be asked to notify the opposing school they played of this decision.

Krigen reported on the Football Committee's final work on the football plan for the 2005 and 2006 years. The Board reviewed the regional alignments of the divisions. Motion by Krigen to approve the 2005-2006 and 2006-2007 year plan as presented. Second by Coles and carried.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with a recommendation to approve a lighting project in the office to a maximum of \$10,000, with a prepayment to be placed on the current year's budget. Motion by Volesky to approve the lighting project. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The committee also reported on their discussion of a formula to handle team payments based on the year's finance report. The Executive Secretary will report the concept of this study to the membership at the October meeting for feedback. The Board was asked for input as to whether the committee should continue this study. The general feeling was to give the membership time to digest this issue before feedback is requested. Lockwood asked if the graduated scale tied in to the gate receipts at the basketball tournaments be removed would alleviate some of the strain on the budget. Krigen indicated the importance of a gradual change. Coles requested the Board receive an outline of the core of the idea to take with them as they share this information with the member schools. The Finance Committee will meet in August to begin to put a basic outline together for this plan. The Executive Secretary will bring feedback received from regional meetings back to the Board for review at the January meeting.

The 2004-05 budget was presented for your review. Motion by Briggs to approve the budget for 2004-2005. Second by Krigen and carried.

The technology plan for 2004-05, 2005-2006 and 2006-2007 was reviewed by the Board for approval. The word 'implementation' was suggested to be changed to 'improvement'. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Schaible and carried.

Schock reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following:

- The wording in the answer for question #160 of page 35 has caused a misinterpretation of the eligibility rule. Recommended by the committee is to reword the answer to this question to read, 'No, however the suspension remains in effect until the end of the spring activity season.'

Motion by Schock to approve the change. Second by Lockwood and carried.

- Also discussed was the development of a process for evaluating our existing eligibility rules. The committee will begin with a review of Part II, Article XIV - Rules of Eligibility, with particular attention to Section I prior to the August meeting. Any suggestions for changes will be presented to the Board as they come to light.

The Board reviewed the two year calendar. The draft year 2005-06 was presented for ap-

proval. Corresponding dates were used in all activities except Class A Girls' Golf. A one week later start has been proposed. Action on this was tabled until later in the agenda and after Athletic Review.

Renewal information for our catastrophic insurance was shared with the Board. The premium for 2004-05 has increased \$2350 to \$50,760. The Board agreed this is still the best plan for the membership. Motion by Volesky to approve the renewal of this catastrophic plan. Second by Briggs and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Garrison requesting changes in regional alignment for Speech, Music and Track. Bob Hetler has indicated the changes for speech and music would work out well. If the track request was granted, there would be 13 teams in Region 6 and 17 teams in Region 5. Some member schools have expressed a concern about regional track meets not being as competitive as they have been in the past. Motion by Briggs, to approve the move for speech and music pending approval from Region 8 and deny the request for track. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Board read a letter from Watford City High School requesting an extra year of eligibility for a student that has transferred there. Motion by Lockwood to approve the request for an additional year of eligibility. Second by Krigen. Motion denied. Watford City will be informed of the denial and inform them if they wish to provide more information it may be reviewed at the August meeting.

The Board reviewed a letter from Four Winds High School requesting an extra year of eligibility for a student. Motion by Coles to deny. Second by Krigen and carried.

Reviewed were the dates for next year's meetings:

- August 12 - Valley City
- September 29 - Bismarck (DPI Fall Conference Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> through Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>)
- October 20 - Bismarck
- October 21 - General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
- November 19 - Jamestown (Dist. Chairperson and Board meeting)
- January 29 - Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M., Board meeting P.M.)
- January 31 - Membership Meeting, Bismarck
- March 11 - Fargo
- March 18 - Minot (Dist. Chairperson and Board meeting)
- April 21 - Valley City
- June 14 - Athletic Review
- June 21 - Valley City

Motion by Sanstead to approve as presented. Second by Volesky and carried.

Because Wahpeton is not able to host East Region Volleyball it was recommended to move the tournament to Valley City. Motion by Lockwood to approve Valley City as the 2004 East Region Volleyball site. Second by Krigen and carried.

Class B golf site recommendations and invites were presented for Board approval. Motion by Briggs to approve the following golf sites:

Region sites - Girls' / Boys'

- Region 1 - Linton / Ashley
- Region 2 - Cooperstown / Mayville
- Region 3 - Larimore / Park River
- Region 4 - Velva / Westhope
- Region 5 - South Heart / Dickinson
- Region 6 - Burlington / Crosby
- State - Burlington / Souris River, Minot

Second by Schaible and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a report of the April 26<sup>th</sup> meeting with the Directors of the School Boards, Administrators, Coaches and Athletic Administrators Associations concerning a possible coaches' education program. It was determined there is a need to include aspects of health & safety, legal aspects, and coaching ethics. Several universities are looking into providing online

coaches education programs. If train the trainer programs were implemented, there is a possibility of hosting an east and west session. Grants may be available to help fund this plan.

The Board reviewed the fine arts recommendations. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee with the elimination of reference to a scheduling of a social to be in line with all other activities. Second by Briggs and carried. Approved recommendations are:

#### STUDENT CONGRESS:

Change Rule 2, Page 53 to read, 'For each speech, a speaker may receive from 0 - 10 points and the tabulator shall choose the 10 highest scored speeches over the two day state congress or over the entire congress at each invitational. Only speeches on the accepted resolutions or amended resolutions are scored. No points are awarded for attendance, nominating speeches, clerical duties or parliamentary business.'

Change Rule 2 on page 46: Each participant MUST submit 2 copies (one with name and school and one that is anonymous) of a typewritten resolution at roll call of the first session before he/she may be seated.

Change Rule 6 on page 48: A school may submit a resolution for each committee in his/her chamber. A student must have his/her name on one and the remaining resolutions will be treated as if 'Written in Committee.'

#### DEBATE

P. 63 on bottom. Change the name of 'Controversy Debate' to 'PUBLIC FORUM'.

P. 65, Rule 8 -Revise 'Last Shot' to reflect NFL rule

#### ONE ACT PLAYS

P. 43, Rule 9 at top of page. Class A Play Festival awards for the individual events will be changed from plaques to medals as level of preparation not equal to other state events.

P. 43, Rule 3 at top of page. Maximum length of 45 minutes shall be interpreted as total time for set-up, performance and strike time. The timer shall have the stage darkened when the elapsed time reaches 45 minutes.

P. 43, Rule 9 on bottom. A member of his/her school's play cast or a individual event participant cannot use any part of selection he/she used in Class A Humorous Duo or Serious Duo or any other speech interpretation event. (Also note in Section 5 on Page 21.)

#### SPEECH

Page 34, Section 2 A. Change number of topics provided from 40 to 55.

**TIMING RULE** 6 on page 8. Add a sign for 15 seconds left and then STOP sign. Participant(s) may complete a short sentence. Final decision on OVERTIME is up to the judge or judge panel. The timer must verbally announce completed time of each entry and if 'okay' or 'overtime' immediately after each performance. Remember, the purpose of maximum time is to keep on schedule and students have been duly warned with hand or time cards

Section 3, pages 34 and 35. Re-organize Draw Rules:

55 topics shall be provided. Topics will be chosen from Time, Newsweek and U.S. News 7 Word Report from November through April of the current year. The same 55 shall be in a packet for each of 3 rounds. Slips shall be color coded differently for each round. The chosen slip must be handed to the judge

Each participant shall be called by the draw monitor to the draw desk as per the tournament schedule. Each shall draw 3 topics and choose 1, returning the other 2 to the packet. Draw time starts once the student is called. He/she may check source files before choosing a topic, but the slips shall stay with the draw monitor. The monitor shall record the topic chosen. A participant may NOT use the same topic twice and must speak from the chosen topic. Penalty for an infraction is disqualification.



Files may be checked by the monitor at any time, keeping in mind this is an extemporaneous category. (No pre-prepared speeches or outlined note cards from previous speeches may be in the sources or contestant materials.)

The participant may use 3 X 5 note cards only.

- (5) No one but participants and tournament personnel are allowed in the room. Participants must stay in the draw room until speaking time. No contestant may converse with any one else but tournament personnel once he/she enters the draw room. Penalty is immediate disqualification.

Page 16 - Master Ballot - Change DDS to SDUO and DDH to HDUO

Impromptu Ballot on Page 27. Top of ballot. Re-do second paragraph on top of ballot. The student has 7 total minutes to speak and prepare. The student should spend more time speaking than preparing. While speaking, the student may use the chosen quote card plus one 3 X 5 note card.

Section 3D, top of page 26. While speaking, the student may use the chosen quote card (no notes may be written on this card) plus one 3 X 5 note card (optional). Section 4A. Delete the last sentence.

g. Section 4, Rule D on page 18. (Clarify use of ISBN number and eliminate DDS number.)

Music Advisory as pre-reviewed by the Fine Arts Committee the previous day. The committee recommended approval of the following:

I. Revise festival judge ballots to be similar form to string ballots.

II. Class A Format for Instrumental Festivals:

1. New format on one-year trial basis and opinion of A administrators solicited after March 17 (last festival) and presented at April Board meeting
2. Name A Instrumental Festivals 'West Region/State' and 'East Region/State'.
3. NDHSAA will provide all awards, but there shall be a maximum of 50% of actual performing entries may receive a regional STAR and a maximum 50% of those STAR recipients may receive a state STAR.
4. NDHSAA will subsidize festivals at a maximum of \$1250 total for each region.
5. No school payments will be paid.
6. NDHSAA to provide medals for 'State Star' and certificates for 'Regional Star' and Outstanding Performance Plaques for both East and West festivals.
7. East will have an Instrumental Solo Festival and an Instrumental Ensemble Festival.
  - a. Registration fees will be \$7 for solos and \$8 for ensembles.
8. West will run 'Montana Plan' and have 3 festivals: Sax and Percussion, Woodwind, and Brass
  - a. West entry fee to be decided
  - b. Use 'Star' or 'None' ballot
  - c. No limit to number in an ensemble and allow ensembles of over 7 to be relected
  - d. All other rules same as present.

III. Approved following resolution:

Motion by Briggs to approve as amended by the Fine Arts Committee. Second by Schaible and carried.

Motion by Briggs to reinstate the state Board resolution with no year stipulation to read as follows: 'The NDHSAA Board of Directors recommends that each school try to ensure that a state qualifier in any activity is able to participate in the state event. Participation in a state event should have priority over regular season participation in any other activity. Schools are requested to discuss this recommendation with all coaches/directors prior to the beginning of each school year.'

Second by Kringsen and carried.

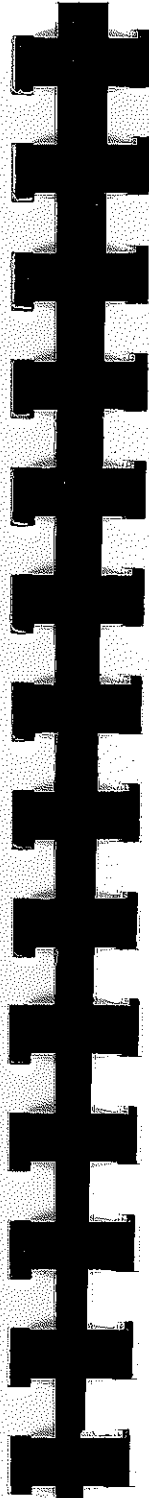
The Board reviewed the recommendations from the Coaches Advisory Committee, Athletic Administrators and the District Chairpersons. By Board vote, the following action took place:

### 2003-04 Winter/Spring Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration

The following are recommendations with actions posted.

Recommendation X: made recommendation, Y: Yes, N: No (yes-no vote)	06/15/04	08/22/04
NDHSAA Board of Directors will A: approve or D: deny	Adv. Athletic	NDHSAA Board
* I.C. = Refer to Tournament Committee	Com. Review	
<b>Wrestling</b>		
<b>Class A and B Items</b>		
1. Do not use hydration testing when determining body fat percentage	X	Y(5-1) A
2. Allow a maximum roster of 20 wrestlers for team duals	X	N(0-7) D
3. Weight-in maximum 17 wrestlers for each dual. Wrestlers may be different for subsequent duals	X	N(0-7) D
4. Allow team payments for maximum of 17 wrestlers	X	N(0-7) D
5. Allow practice at state site on Wednesday prior to state tournament	X	Y(4-3) D
<b>Class A Items</b>		
1. Allow three alternates from different classes to wrestle unattached in region tournament and advance 16 to state. Each region would advance eight individuals per weight class to the state tournament. Unattached wrestlers would not earn team points at the region or state tournaments.	X	N(0-7) D
<b>Hockey</b>		
1. Allow a maximum of 25 games during the regular season	X	N(0-9) D
2. Play 17 minute periods	X	Y(9-0) A
3. Hold day camps for all girls' and boys' teams	X	Y(9-0) A
4. Hold region tournaments for the girls	X	N(0-9) D

5. Hold the girls' state tournament with the boys' at Engelstad arena playing first round of girls' on the Olympic sheet and championship rounds thereafter on the main sheet	X	T.C.	T.C.
6. Allow 5 periods per day per individual	X	N(0-9)	D
7. Reinstate Wednesday night banquet	X	N(4-5)	D
<b>Basketball</b>			
<b>Class A Recommendations</b>			
1. Allow 19 games plus dist. Region & state state or 22 games plus region & state	X	Y(8-1)	A
2. Allow two scrimmages during the season	X	N(0-9)	D (By-Law)
3. Request a consistency in the number in officiating crews during the season	X	N(1-8)	D
4. Boys coaches request a separate state tournament	X	N(0-9)	D
5. Girls coaches request continuing a combined tournament	X	Y(9-0)	A
6. Explore the possibility of two 16 minute halves	X	N(3-6)	NFHS-failed
<b>Class B Recommendations</b>			
1. Move the girls' season back to the fall	X	N(2-7)	D
2. Encourage scheduling double headers during the regular season	X	Y(6-3)	D
3. Request to not cut the number of regular season games	X	Y(9-0)	A (By-Law)
4. No shot clock	X	N(4-5)	A
5. Continue advancing 4 teams from each district to region	X	Y(9-0)	A
6. Eliminate the 50 enrollment By-Law	X	Y(9-0)	A (By-Law)
7. Allow 5 quarters per night for Junior High	X	Y(9-0)	A
8. Allow 6 quarters per night for high school		Y(8-1)	A
9. Change the free-throw rule to allow the first lane space vacant	X	N(3-6)	NFHS-failed
10. Allow practice on Wed. evening prior to the state tournament	X	N(3-6)	D



### Gymnastics

1. Host the 2006 State Meet in Grand Forks	X	T.C.	T.C.
2. Use Kent VanEllis program "Main Gym" for all state meets for drawing rotations, etc.	X	Y(9-0)	A
3. Set schedule for team day: 1:45 pm-Open Gym; 2:00-Coach Meeting; 2:30-4:30 Timed Warm-ups; 4:30-Base Score; 4:45-Opening Ceremonies; 5:00 Meet Starts	X	Y(9-0)	A
4. Begin Individual Day at 2:00 pm	X	Y(9-0)	A

### Swimming

1. Allow a Tuesday 10:00 am deadline to e-mail state entries	X	N(0-7)	D
2. Allow the lead off swimmer from the 200 & 400 freestyle relays to qualify for the state meet with his lead off time. It would not be a pool/state record	X	N(0-7)	D
3. E-mail a copy of the team manager back to the coaches each week once state rankings have been compiled	X	Y(7-0)	A

### Class B B&G Golf Recommendations

1. Change By-Law to allow JHII golfers to move up and down like wrestling	X	Y(9-0)	A
2. Alternate state tournament sites east/west	X	Y(9-0)	A

### Class A Boys' Golf Recommendations

1. Begin season April 1st with state tournament Tues. Wed after Memorial Day	X	N(0-9)	D
2. Top 15 individual player averages qualify for the state tournament	X	Y(9-0)	A
3. Two USGA officials for the state tournament	X	N(0-9)	D

## Tennis

## 1. Adjust Boys' season as follows:

- a. Move start date for Boys' season to Aug. 16 with first competition date to Aug. 27. X N(0-7) D
- b. Move Region tournaments to Sept. 30 & Oct. 2 and State tournament to Oct. 7-9. X N(0-7) D
2. Reduce the number of required practices from nine to five and keep first competition date on the 10th weekday after practice starts. X N(0-7) D
3. Have a rules meeting for all head coaches prior to the start of the Boys' season. X Y(7-0) A
4. Revisit the possibility of having roving umpires for tournament play. X N(0-7) D
5. If the 3rd and 4th state qualifying teams of the Region tournament met in the first round, the winner of that first round match will get the higher seed in the State tournament. X Y(7-0) A

## Class A Baseball Recommendations

1. "Home" team or nearest team to tournament site play last game of state tournament 1st round. Pairings would remain same, game times would be adjusted. X N(3-6) A

## Class B Baseball Recommendations

No recommendations

## Girls' Soccer Recommendations

1. Allow each team to have tournament roster of 24 and tournament game roster of 22. X N(0-9) D
2. Eliminate deduction of a pool play point for red card (player is removed from game). X Y(9-0) A
3. Recommend an additional official for the state tournament (currently there are six). X Y(6-3) D
4. Approve "new" artificial turf like in the Bismarck Bowl for state tournament play. X Y(9-0) A
5. Use 3 points for a win and 1 point for a tie when determining region standings. X Y(9-0) A



## Track Advisory Recommendations

## Class A Recommendation

1. Change Class A qualifying standards by adding .24 to current standards. Handheld will be adjusted by adding .24. X N(1-6) D

2. Class A requests the 3200 M Relay be reinstated into distances for the limitation rule.

## Class A and Class B Recommendations

3. Hold the 2004 State Track & Field Meet in Bismarck.

4. Bring into compliance with National Federation rules the following:

- a. Rule 7-5-16 allowing one warm-up without crossbar if passed three consec heights. X Y(7-0) A
- b. Advance 9 to finals in field events. X Y(7-0) A
5. Advance number from prelims to finals in track by number of lanes available on track. X Y(7-0) A
6. Allow practice at meet site from 4:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. the evening prior to state meet. X N(0-6) D
7. Ties in field events for flight assignment tie breaker - (a) second best; (b) first qualified. X Y(6-0) A
8. Have a Pole Vault weight certification process in place for the state meet. X Y(7-0) A
9. Flights - top flight in field events shall be 8 competitors with 9 maximum. X Y(7-0) A
10. Adjust the State meet schedule:
- a. Friday 12:00 noon change to 12:15 p.m.
- b. Friday 2:00 p.m. change to 2:15 p.m.
- c. Saturday 10:00 a.m. change to 9:30 a.m.
- d. Saturday 11:30 a.m. change to 11:15 a.m.
11. State qualifying meets shall have a minimum of 2 teams and 3 competitors per event. X Y(7-0) A
12. Adjust qualifying standard:
- a. Girls' Class B Triple Jump - 33' 9" X Y(7-0) A

Athletic Review Committee RecommendationsNDHSAA Board of Directors AdditionalDistrict Chair Recommendations (March 19, 2004)

1. For 2004-05 have the Class B Regional Basketball tournaments on Mon. Tues. Thurs. with a 3:00 p.m. start on Monday. Research calendar adjustments so the tournament could be on Sat. Mon. Tues. in 2005-06	15-1	A 11-0 3/19/04
2. Allow six quarters/night in basketball	14-2	A
3. Allow Junior High students to play 5 quarters/day and 60 quarters/season + one tour	16-0	A (By-Law)
4. Volleyball and Basketball tournaments be held in either Minot or Bismarck	10-6	T.C.

Athletic Administrators

1. Three person crews for regional and state Class A Boys basketball and two person crews for regional and state Class A Girls basketball. (letter from F. Reg)	A
---	---

The Board returned to the two-year calendar which was tabled until the Athletic Review was addressed. Motion by Briggs to approve the calendar. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The National Federation of High Schools is allowing states to experiment with a libero player in volleyball. A libero player is a back row specialist who can go in and out of the game without counting towards the substitution limitation. Staff member Solberg presented data in regard to member school reactions and requested Board approval to allow North Dakota to experiment with the libero player. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Volesky and carried.

Arrangements were made for the meeting in Valley City on August 12<sup>th</sup>.

Correspondence from Supt. Elroy Burkle of Starkweather, Munich and Border Central was reviewed by the Board.

The Executive Secretary gave his report.

1. A meeting with the Native American Schools was held on April 27<sup>th</sup>. Concerns relating to the Native American schools were discussed. An interest was expressed by the group for a position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
2. Because we are members of the NDIRF, we will be saving money in premiums per year in vehicle insurance.
3. At the national level, we have been promoting the use of the shot clock. While in Indianapolis for the legal meeting, the Executive Secretary appeared before the basketball rules committee in support of this as a state association adoption. The rules committee voted it down but we will continue to promote this adoption.
4. On July 21, accepted an invitation from the North Dakota Sports Writers Association to be on their agenda. They are requesting to discuss issues between the association and the sports writers.
5. Remember blazers for the Hall of Fame Banquet at the national convention.

With no further business, President Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

# BASEBALL

## 2004 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

- REGION: I**  
**Chairman:** Art Mitzel, Hope-Page  
**Schools:** (6) Central Cass, Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon, Kindred/Richland, Northern Cass
- REGION: II**  
**Chairman:** Jack Maus, Hatton  
**Schools:** (7) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton/Northwood, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Midway, Minto, Thompson
- REGION: III**  
**Chairman:** Gil Black, Midkota  
**Schools:** (7) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Harvey, Kensal, Lakota, Midkota, Sheyenne/New Rockford
- REGION: IV**  
**Chairman:** Dave Hanson, St. Thomas  
**Schools:** (7) Adams-Edmore/Edinburg, Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Langdon, North Border
- REGION: V**  
**Chairman:** Tim Pfeifer, Rolette  
**Schools:** (6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central/Cando, Rock Lake/Rolla, Rolette/Wolford, Rugby
- REGION: VI**  
**Chairman:** Steve Dick, Velva  
**Schools:** (6) Glenburn, Max/Garrison, McClusky/Goodrich, Surrey, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Velva/Drake/Sawyer
- REGION: VII**  
**Chairman:** Chad Dahlen, New Town  
**Schools:** (6) Bishop Ryan, Des Lacs-Burlington, New Town, North Shore/Parshall/Berthold, Sherwood/Mohall, Trinity Christian
- REGION: VIII**  
**Chairman:** Bob Tollefson, Washburn  
**Schools:** (5) Center, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Tappen/Medina, Washburn

### CLASS A WEST

- Chairman:** Pat McNally, Minot  
**Schools:** (9) Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS (Belcourt), Williston

### CLASS A EAST

- Chairmen:** Ed Lockwood, Fargo South  
**Schools:** (9) Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Wahpeton, West Fargo

## CLASS B REGIONAL SCORES REGION I

### First Round

Central Cass - Bye  
 Hope-Page - Bye

Kindred/Richland 4 - Enderlin 1  
 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 12 - Northern Cass 11

### Second Round

Central Cass 8 - Kindred/Richland 5

Hope-Page 11 - Campbell/Tintah/Fairmount 1

### Championship (Best 2 of 3)

Hope-Page 5 - Central Cass 0  
 Central Cass 4 - Hope-Page 3  
 Central Cass 7 - Hope-Page 1

## REGION II

### Play-In Games

Hatton/Northwood 15 - Midway 7  
 May-Port CG 8 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 6  
 Larimore 6 - Minto 3

### DOUBLE ELIMINATION

Thompson 10 - Larimore 5  
 May-Port CG 10 - Hatton/Northwood 4  
 Larimore 6 - Hatton/Northwood 4  
 Thompson 5 - May-Port 4  
 May-Port CG 10 - Larimore 4

### Championship

Thompson 2 - May-Port CG 1

## REGION III

### DOUBLE ELIMINATION

Carrington 1 - Dakota Prairie 0  
 Lakota 14 - Harvey 3  
 Sheyenne/New Rockford 6 - Carrington 1  
 Midkota 10 - Lakota 0  
 Carrington 6 - Harvey 4  
 Dakota Prairie 4 - Lakota 3  
 Midkota 14 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 1  
 Carrington 9 - Dakota Prairie 4  
 Sheyenne/New Rockford 19 - Carrington 8

### Championship

Midkota 10 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 6

## REGION IV

### Double Elimination

St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 14 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 4  
 Cavalier 5 - North Border 4 (10 Innings)  
 Langdon 7 - Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 2  
 Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 10 - North Border 3

Grafton 11 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 1  
 Cavalier 7 - Langdon 3  
 Fordville-Lankin/Park River 7 - Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 3  
 Langdon 9 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 0  
 Langdon 11 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 3  
 Cavalier 10 - Grafton 7  
 Grafton 5 - Langdon 4

**Championship**  
 Cavalier 8 - Grafton 3

**REGION V**

**First Round**

Rolette/Wolford - Bye  
 Munich/Border Central/Rock Lake/  
 Cando - Dunseith (Forfeit)  
 Bottineau - Bye

**Second Round**

Rolette/Wolford 5 - Munich/  
 Border Centra/Rock Lake/Cando 3  
 Rugby 9 - Bottineau 0

**Championship (Best 2 of 3)**  
 Rugby 5 - Rolette/Wolford 3  
 Rugby 17 - Rolette/Wolford 9

**REGION VI**

**Play-In Game**

Mohall/Sherwood/Glenburn 4 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 3

**Double Elimination**

Velva/Sawyer/Drake 5 - Mohall/Sherwood/Glenburn 2  
 Max/Garrison 6 - Surrey 0  
 Mohall/Sherwood/Glenburn 7 - Surrey 5  
 Max/Garrison 6 - Velva/Darke/Sawyer 5  
 Velva/Drake/Sawyer 6 - Mohall/Sherwood/Glenburn 5  
 Velva/Drake/Sawyer 3 - Max/Garrison 2

**Championship**

Max/ Garrison 4 - Velva/Drake/Sawyer 3

**REGION VII**

**Double Elimination**

Des Lacs-Burlington 7 - Trinity Christian 1  
 Bishop Ryan 11 - New Town 1  
 New Town 5 - Trinity Christian 3  
 Bishop Ryan 5 - Des Lacs-Burlington 3  
 Bishop Ryan 9 - New Town 1

**Championship**

Bishop Ryan 12 - Des Lacs-Burlington 9

**REGION VIII**

**Play-In Game**

Center-Stanton 10 - Medina/Tappen 3

**Semi-Finals**

SDNWTP 11 - Center-Stanton 1

Shiloh Christian 5 - Washburn 2

**Championship (Best 2 of 3)**

SDNWTP 19 - Shiloh Christian 1  
 SDNWTP 11 - Shiloh Christian 1

**STATE CLASS B BASEBALL  
 JAMESTOWN - JUNE 3 - 5, 2004  
 JOHN CONWAY, MANAGER**

**First Round**

SDNWTP 6 - Central Cass 5  
 (Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone  
 Thompson 8 - Rugby 0

Midkota 8 - Max/Garrison 2

Cavalier 6 - Bishop Ryan 3

**Second Round**

SDNWTP 5 - Thompson 1

Cavalier 9 - Midkota 1

**Consolation Round**

Central Cass 11 - Rugby 0

Max/Garrison 13 - Bishop Ryan 8

**Seventh & Eighth**

Bishop Ryan 8 - Rugby 0

**Fifth & Sixth**

Max/Garrison 7 - Central Cass 6 (8 innings)

**Third & Fourth**

Midkota 5 - Thompson 4

**Championship**

Cavalier 11 - SDNWTP 5 (9 innings)

**STATE CLASS B BASEBALL  
 JAMESTOWN - JUNE 3 - 5, 2004  
 JOHN CONWAY, MANAGER**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions .....	\$14,262.00
T-Shirts .....	\$1,640.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS:</b> .....	<b>\$15,902.00</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

**Officials:**

Lance Schoenwald, Daniel Stutlien, Marwood Klein, Patrick Adair .....	\$2,475.34
Officials Rooms .....	235.00

**Trophies:**

Region .....	\$1,216.00
State .....	855.20
Rent & Janitor .....	650.00

**State Expenses:**



Ticket Sellers& Takers .....	\$480.00
Desk Officials .....	120.00
Manager's Fee .....	300.00
Baseballs .....	281.94
P. A. Announcer .....	240.00
Secretarial Help .....	40.00
Statisticians .....	240.00
Phone & Postage .....	25.00
Shaggers .....	120.00
First Aid .....	10.00
Press Box Mgmt .....	50.00
	\$1,906.94
T-Shirts .....	672.31
Team Payments .....	2,670.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA .....	5,221.21
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....</b>	<b>\$15,902.00</b>

### CLASS A REGIONAL SCORES

#### CLASS A WEST REGION - MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

**Play-In Game**  
Beulah 6 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 3

**First Round**  
Minot 6 - Beulah 0  
Williston 7 - Bismarck 3  
Bismarck Century 10 - St. Mary's 2  
Dickinson 10 - Mandan 2

**Second Round**  
Minot 14 - Bismarck Century 5  
Dickinson 5 - Williston 4

**First Consolation Round**  
St. Mary's 10 - Beulah 1  
Mandan 8 - Bismarck 6

**Second Consolation Round**  
Williston 5 - St. Mary's 1  
Bismarck Century 19 - Mandan 8

**Third & Fourth**  
Williston seeded #3  
Bismarck Century seeded #4

**Championship**  
Dickinson 6 - Minot 2

#### CLASS A EAST REGION - FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

**Play-In Game**  
Devils Lake 9 - Fargo South 6

**First Round**  
Jamestown 5 - West Fargo 3  
GF Red River 11 - Shanley 1  
GF Central 3 - Wahpeton 2  
Fargo North 5 - Devils Lake 0

**Second Round**  
GF Central 11 - Jamestown 1  
Fargo North 5 - GF Red River 3

**First Consolation Round**  
West Fargo 4 - Wahpeton 3  
Shanley 8 - Devils Lake 7 (9  
innings)

**Second Consolation Round**  
GF Red River 6 - West Fargo 1  
Jamestown 20 - Shanley 5

**Third & Fourth**  
GF Red River seeded #3  
Jamestown seeded #4

**Championship**  
GF Central 6 - Fargo North 4

### STATE CLASS A BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

**MANDAN, LORELL JUNLGING, MANAGER**  
**JUNE 3 - 5, 2004**

**First Round**  
Fargo North 2 - Williston 1  
GF Central 10 - Bismarck Century 5  
Dickinson 8 - Jamestown 6  
GF Red River 6 - Minot 5

**Second Round**  
Dickinson 5 - Fargo North 0  
GF Central 8 - GF Red River 2

**Consolation Round**  
Williston 8 - Jamestown 7  
Minot 14 - Bismarck Century 7

**Seventh & Eighth**  
Jamestown 6 - Bismarck Century 1

**Fifth & Sixth**  
Minot 7 - Williston 1

**Third & Fourth**  
Fargo North 8 - GF Red River 7

**Championship**  
Dickinson 6 - GF Central 3

**STATE A BASEBALL**  
**MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER**  
**JUNE 3 - 5, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions .....	\$9,004.00
T-Shirts .....	1,224.00

**TOTAL RECEIPTS .....** **\$10,228.00**

**DISBURSEMENTS:****Officials:**

Ron Seeley, Jim Harty, Jr.,

Kim Anderson, Jeff Monson .....	\$2,349.22
Officials Rooms .....	\$196.00

**Trophies:**

Region .....	\$152.00
State .....	\$855.20
Rent & Janitor .....	\$560.00

**State Expenses:****Ticket Sellers &**

Takers .....	\$360.00
Statisticians .....	\$240.00
Press Box Mgmt. ....	\$50.00
Secretarial Help .....	\$100.00
Manager's Fee .....	\$300.00
Baseballs .....	\$281.94
Trainers .....	\$545.00
Bracket Enlargement .....	\$24.20
Diamond Dry .....	\$210.00
P. A. Announcer .....	\$180.00
Desk Officials .....	\$180.00
Postage & Phone .....	\$25.00
Tickets .....	\$125.00
	\$2,621.14
T-Shirts .....	\$525.60
Team Payments .....	\$3,180.00
Loss Paid by NDHSAA .....	\$211.16

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....** **\$10,439.16**      **\$10,439.16**

**BOYS' BASKETBALL**

**COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR**  
**BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

**DISTRICT:****1****Chairman:**

Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

**Schools:**

(10) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere

**Tournament:**

NDSCS (Wahpeton), Feb. 27, 28 Mar. 1, 2; Craig Irwen, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:****2****Chairman:**

Gary Milbrandt, Maple Valley

**Schools:**

(8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Fargo Oak Grove, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Richland

**Tournament:**

Fargo CC, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2; Morgan Forness (Oak Grove), Mgr.

**DISTRICT:****3****Chairman:**

Kirk Ham, Griggs County Central

**Schools:**

(10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson

**Tournament:**

Mayville SU, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2; Terry Layton, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:****4****Chairman:**

Harold Knoll, Park River

**Schools:**

(9) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Fordville-Lankin, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Neche/Pembina), Park River, Valley/Edinburg

**Tournament:**

Park River, Play-In Feb. 24; Feb. 27, 28, March 1, 2; Harold Knoll &amp; David Beckman, Mgrs.

**DISTRICT:****5****Chairman:**

Jim Gross, Litchville-Marion

**Schools:**

(8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal

**Tournament:**

Jamestown CC, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Jim Gross, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:****6****Chairman:**

Gene Kotaska, Wing

**Schools:**

(10) Ashley, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeeland, Tappen, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek

**Tournament:**

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Play-In Feb. 21; Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Brad Rinas, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:****7****Chairman:**

Greg Johnson, Carrington

**Schools:**

(10) Carrington/Sykeston, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Leeds, New Rockford/Sheyenne, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)

**Tournament:**

Devils Lake, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2; Darren Sheldon, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:****8****Chairman:**

Elroy Burkle, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central

**Schools:**

(9) Adams-Edmore, Cando, Langdon, Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, TC County (Bisbee-Egeland/Border Central)

- Tournament:** Rock Lake)  
Langdon, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Dennis Kary, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 9  
**Chairman:** John D. Barry, Standing Rock  
**Schools:** (7) Carson, Dakota Oyate (Selfridge/Solen) Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock  
**Tournament:** Mandan HS; Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 10  
**Chairman:** Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich  
**Schools:** (8) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton  
**Tournament:** Garrison, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2; Mark Larson Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 11  
**Chairman:** Debby Marshall, TGU (Towner/Granville)  
**Schools:** (7) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva/Sawyer, Westhope/Newburg  
**Tournament:** Bottineau, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, Challenge Mar. 2; Gary Mortensen, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 12  
**Chairman:** Wayne Stanley, Sherwood  
**Schools:** (9) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey  
**Tournament:** Minot Aud. Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2; Bryan Kramer (Bishop Ryan), Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 13  
**Chairman:** Steve Conley, Bowman  
**Schools:** (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Rhame, Scranton  
**Tournament:** Bowman, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2; Steve Conley, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 14  
**Chairman:** Al Feist, Hebron  
**Schools:** (6) Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart  
**Tournament:** Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Ken Keller, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 15  
**Chairman:** Steve Cascaden, Parshall  
**Schools:** (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield  
**Tournament:** Watford City, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Tom Suelzle, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 16  
**Chairman:** Marilyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo  
**Schools:** (8) Burke Central/Bowbells, Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Wildrose-Alamo  
**Tournament:** Crosby, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Lee Lampert, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, Wahpeton - Craig Irwin, Mgr.**

**Play-In Games**  
Sargent Central 37 - Oakes 29  
Hankinson 60 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 48

- First Round**  
Milnor 65 - Sargent Central 24  
Lidgerwood 51 - Hankinson 46  
North Sargent 52 - Verona 35  
Wyndmere 51 - Lisbon 43
- Second Round**  
Milnor 38 - North Sargent 31  
Lidgerwood 42 - Wyndmere 37
- Third & Fourth**  
Wyndmere 32 - North Sargent 31
- Championship**  
Milnor 67 - Lidgerwood 36
- DISTRICT 2 - Fargo CC - Morgan Forness, Mgr.**
- First Round**  
Central Cass 63 - Enderlin 28  
Hope-Page 56 - Northern Cass 50  
Maple Valley 78 - Richland 68  
Fargo Oak Grove 62 - Kindred 46
- Second Round**  
Central Cass 74 - Maple Valley 68  
Fargo Oak Grove 75 - Hope-Page 51
- Consolation Round**  
Richland 46 - Enderlin 41  
Northern Cass 59 - Kindred 56
- Fifth & Sixth**  
Richland 57 - Northern Cass 41
- Third & Fourth**  
Maple Valley 57 - Hope-Page 43
- Championship**  
Central Cass 58 - Fargo Oak Grove 56
- Challenge Game**  
Richland 51 - Hope-Page 45 (OT)
- DISTRICT 3 - Mayville SU - Terry Layton, Mgr.**
- Play-In Games**  
Central Valley 56 - Hatton 41  
Dakota Prairie 75 - Finley-Sharon 52
- First Round**  
Larimore 76 - Central Valley 30  
Hillsboro 55 - Dakota Prairie 35  
Griggs Co. Central 64 - Northwood 38  
May-Port CG 58 - Thompson 52
- Second Round**  
Larimore 67 - Griggs County Central 55  
Hillsboro 49 - May-Port CG 30
- First Consolation Round**  
Central Valley 68 - Northwood 55  
Dakota Prairie 55 - Thompson 48
- Second Consolation Round**  
May-Port CG 53 - Central Valley 32  
Dakota Prairie 51 - Griggs Co. Cent. 46
- Third & Fourth**  
May-Port CG seeded #3  
Dakota Prairie seeded #4

**Championship**

Larimore 59 - Hillsboro 57

**DISTRICT 4 - Park River - Harold Knoll, Mgr.****Play-In Game**

Midway 75 - Fordville-Lankin 43

**First Round**

Cavalier 88 - Midway 56      Minto 51 - Drayton/St. Thomas 41  
Valley/Edinburg 66 - Park River 61      North Border 64 - Grafton 63

**Second Round**

Cavalier 89 - Minto 47      North Border 77 - Valley/Edinburg 52

**First Consolation Round**

Drayton/St. Thomas 68 - Midway 50      Grafton 53 - Park River 49

**Second Consolation Round**

Valley/Edinburg 60 - Drayton/St. Thomas 49      Grafton 83 - Minto 50

**Third & Fourth**

Valley/Edinburg 68 - Grafton 48

**Championship**

Cavalier 70 - North Border 57

**DISTRICT 5 - Jamestown Civic Center - Jim Gross, Mgr.****First Round**

LaMoure 86 - Edgeley 39      Kulm 93 - Medina 91  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 49 -      Ellendale 71 - Litchville-Marion/  
Barnes County North 46      Montpelier 34

**Second Round**

LaMoure 79 - Kulm 55      Ellendale 59 - P-B/K 52

**Consolation Round**

Medina 65 - Edgeley 45      L-M/M 67 - Barnes County North 53

**Second Consolation Round**

P-B/K 57 - Medina 51      Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 78 - Kulm 74

**Third & Fourth**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier seeded #3  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded #4

**Championship**

LaMoure 53 - Ellendale 38

**DISTRICT 6 - Hazelton-M-B - Brad Rinas, Mgr.****Play-In Games**

Napoleon 72 - Tappen 55  
Gackle-Streeter 35 - Wishek 29

**First Round**

Linton 72 - Gackle-Streeter 29      Steele-Dawson 72 - Wing/Tuttle-  
Pettibone 61

Ashley 71 - Strasburg/Zeeland 57      Hazelton-M-B 80 - Napoleon 64

**Second Round**

Linton 74 - Steele-Dawson 48      Ashley 52 - Hazelton-M-B 46

**First Consolation Round**

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 59 - Gackle- 42      Napoleon 55 - Strasburg/Zeeland  
Streeter 36

**Second Consolation Round**

Hazelton-M-B 52 - Wing/Tuttle-      Steele-Dawson 79 - Napoleon 52  
Pettibone 48

**Third & Fourth**

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock seeded #3  
Steele-Dawson seeded #4

**Championship**

Linton 72 - Ashley 36

**DISTRICT 7 - Devils Lake - Darren Sheldon, Mgr.****Play-In Game**

Maddock 60 - Midkota 40  
Harvey 85 - Warwick 49

**First Round**

Sheyenne/New Rockford 77 -      Four Winds 71 - Minnewaukan/Leeds 56  
Maddock 35

Carrington 60 - Harvey 58      Wells County 65 - Lakota 51

**Second Round**

Sheyenne/New Rockford 82 -      Wells County 50 - Carrington 42  
Four Winds 58

**First Consolation Round**

Minnewaukan/Leeds 65 - Maddock 45      Harvey 60 - Lakota 47

**Second Consolation Round**

Harvey 54 - Four Winds 49      Carrington 62 - Minnewaukan/Leeds 55

**Third & Fourth**

Carrington seeded #3  
Harvey seeded #4

**Championship**

Sheyenne/New Rockford 64 - Wells County 34

**DISTRICT 8 - Langdon - Dennis Kary, Mgr.****First Round**

Langdon 90 - T-C County 29      Rolla 46 - St. John 39  
Cando 41 - Munich/Starkweather 39      Adams-Edmore 54 - Rolette/Wolford 51

**Second Round**

Langdon 55 - Rolla 44      Adams-Edmore 63 - Cando 59

**First Consolation Round**

St. John 58 - T-C County 54      Rolette/Wolford 59 - Munich/  
Starkweather 55 (OT)

**Second Consolation Round**

Cando 57 - St. John 55

Rolette/Wolford 49 - Rolla 40

**Third & Fourth**

Cando seeded #3

Rolette/Wolford seeded #4

**Championship**

Adams-Edmore 52 - Langdon 51

**DISTRICT 9 - Mandan - Lorell Jungling, Mgr.****First Round**

Elgin-New Leipzig - Bye

Flasher 60 - Carson 42

Shiloh Christian 58 - Dakota Oyate 50

Standing Rock 57 - New Salem 41

**Second Round**

Elgin-New Leipzig 69 - Flasher 63

Shiloh Christian 53 - Standing Rock 49

**First Consolation Round**

Carson - Bye New Salem 49 - Dakota Oyate 47

**Second Consolation Round**

Standing Rock 74 - Carson 49

Flasher 48 - New Salem 40

**Third & Fourth**

Standing Rock seeded #3

Flasher seeded #4

**Championship**

Elgin-New Leipzig 45 - Shiloh Christian 41

**DISTRICT 10 - Garrison - Mark Larson, Mgr.****First Round**

Wilton 80 - Max 41

Center-Stanton 52 - Underwood 40

Garrison 63 - Sheridan County 52

Washburn 47 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 37

**Second Round**

Wilton 60 - Center-Stanton 52

Garrison 52 - Washburn 47

**First Consolation Round**

Underwood 56 - Max 26

Turtle Lake-Mercer 46 - Sheridan County 33

**Second Consolation Round**

Washburn 63 - Underwood 56

Center-Stanton 67 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 33

**Third & Fourth**

Washburn 56 - Center-Stanton 45

**Championship**

Wilton 67 - Garrison 54

**District 11 - Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Mgr.****First Round**

Bottineau - Bye

Dunseith 80 - Drake/Anamoose 70

**Second Round**

Bottineau 65 - Dunseith 60

Rugby 58 - Westhope/Newburg 47

**Consolation Round**

Drake/Anamoose - Bye

Velva/Sawyer 63 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 50

**Fifth & Sixth**

Velva/Sawyer 68 - Drake/Anamoose 61

**Third & Fourth**

Westhope/Newburg 67 - Dunseith 66

**Championship**

Bottineau 62 - Rugby 45

**Challenge Game**

Dunseith 81 - Velva/Sawyer 57

**DISTRICT 12 - Minot Aud. - Bryan Kramer (Bishop Ryan), Mgr.****First Round**

Kenmare 71 - Our Redeemer's 38

Mohall/Sherwood 70 - Berthold 53

Surrey 43 - Des Lacs-Burlington 42

Minot Ryan 45 - Glenburn 25

**Second Round**

Kenmare 52 - Mohall/Sherwood 27

Minot Ryan 64 - Surrey 37

**First Consolation Round**

Berthold 74 - Our Redeemer's 56

Des Lacs-Burlington 62 - Glenburn 46

**Second Consolation Round**

Berthold 73 - Surrey 53

Des Lacs-Burlington 51 - Mohall/Sherwood 46

**Third & Fourth**

Des Lacs-Burlington 76 - Berthold 49

**Championship**

Kenmare 75 - Minot Ryan 62

**DISTRICT 13 - Bowman - Steve Conley, Mgr.****First Round**

Bowman 76 - Rhame 27

New England 58 - Scranton 34

Belfield 60 - Hettinger 47

Mott-Regent 72 - Beach 42

**Second Round**

Bowman 52 - Belfield 43

New England 48 - Mott-Regent 44

**First Consolation Round**

Hettinger 88 - Rhame 41

Beach 61 - Scranton 59

**Second Consolation Round**

Mott-Regent 66 - Hettinger 54

Beach 62 - Belfield 60

**Third & Fourth**  
Mott-Regent 60 - Beach 39

**Championship**  
New England 56 - Bowman 46

### DISTRICT 14 - Dickinson Trinity - Ken Keller, Mgr.

#### First Round

Dickinson Trinity - Bye      South Heart 79 - Hazen 57  
Hebron/Glen Ullin 64 - Richardton-Taylor 56      Killdeer - Bye

#### Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 65 - South Heart 56      Killdeer 64 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 42

#### First Consolation Round

Hazen 59 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 55      South Heart 59 - Richardton-Taylor 40

#### Third & Fourth

South Heart seeded #3  
Hazen seeded #4

#### Championship

Dickinson Trinity 55 - Killdeer 41

### DISTRICT 15 - Watford City - Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

#### First Round

Mandaree 94 - Alexander 45      New Town 56 - Watford City 52  
Stanley 70 - White Shield 39      Parshall 70 - North Shore 50

#### Second Round

New Town 62 - Mandaree 59      Parshall 78 - Stanley 70

#### First Consolation Round

Watford City 66 - Alexander 37      North Shore 60 - White Shield 53

#### Second Consolation Round

Watford City 62 - Stanley 59      Mandaree 66 - North Shore 44

#### Third & Fourth

Mandaree seeded #3  
Watford City seeded #4

#### Championship

New Town 72 - Parshall 60

### DISTRICT 16 - Crosby - Lee Lampert, Mgr.

#### First Round

Trenton 56 - Ray 46      Powers Lake 66 - Tioga 64  
Trinity Christian 67 - Burke County 45      Divide County 62 - Wildrose-Alamo 48

#### Second Round

Powers Lake 56 - Trenton 53      Trinity Christian 65 - Divide County 60

#### First Consolation Round

Tioga 57 - Ray 43      Wildrose-Alamo 62 - Burke County 57

#### Second Consolation Round

Trenton 73 - Wildrose-Alamo 52      Tioga 59 - Divide County 56

#### Third & Fourth

Trenton seeded #3  
Tioga seeded #4

#### Championship

Powers Lake 72 - Trinity Christian 64

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES MARCH 8, 9, 11, 2004

### REGION 1 - Fargo CC - Darwin Gorder, Mgr.

#### First Round

Fargo Oak Grove 68 - Wyndmere 54      Milnor 62 - Richland 34  
Central Cass 61 - North Sargent 59 (OT)      Maple Valley 66 - Lidgerwood 55

#### Second Round

Milnor 47 - Fargo Oak Grove 42      Central Cass 76 - Maple Valley 59

#### Third & Fourth

Fargo Oak Grove 75 - Maple Valley 69 (OT)

#### Championship

Milnor 69 - Central Cass 54

### REGION 2 - Mayville SU - Terry Layton, Mgr.

#### First Round

Larimore 49 - Grafton 46      North Border 63 - May-Port CG 44  
Hillsboro 59 - Valley/Edinburg 45      Cavalier 76 - Dakota Prairie 52

#### Second Round

Larimore 79 - North Border 54      Cavalier 54 - Hillsboro 52

#### Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 55 - North Border 47



**Championship**  
Cavalier 60 - Larimore 53 (OT)

**REGION 3 - Jamestown CC - John Conway, Mgr.**

**First Round**

LaMoure 79 - Steele-Dawson 59

Ashley 51 - Litchville-Marion/  
Montpelier 42

Linton 75 - Pingree-Buchanan 43

Ellendale 64 - Hazelton-Moffit-  
Braddock 60 (OT)

**Second Round**

LaMoure 69 - Ashley 52

Linton 71 - Ellendale 41

**Third & Fourth**  
Ashley 53 - Ellendale 49

**Championship**  
Linton 43 - LaMoure 38

**REGION 4 - Devils Lake - Darren Sheldon, Mgr.**

**First Round**

New Rockford/Sheyenne 72 - Rolette/  
Wolford 51

Langdon 63 - Carrington 58

Harvey 55 - Adams-Edmore 49

Wells County 56 - Cando 47

**Second Round**

New Rockford/Sheyenne 62 - Langdon 48

Wells County 42 - Harvey 35

**Third & Fourth**  
Langdon 52 - Harvey 47

**Championship**  
New Rockford/Sheyenne 63 - Wells County 41

**REGION 5 - Mandan HS - Lorell Jungling, Mgr.**

**First Round**

Standing Rock 67 - Garrison 49

Elgin-New Leipzig 49 - Center-  
Stanton 48

Wilton 80 - Flasher 47

Shiloh Christian 63 - Washburn 52

**Second Round**

Standing Rock 51 - Elgin-New Leipzig 42

Shiloh Christian 65 - Wilton 50

**Third & Fourth**  
Wilton 82 - Elgin-New Leipzig 61

**Championship**  
Shiloh Christian 58 - Standing Rock 56

**REGION 6 - Minot Dome - Alton Nygaard (Des Lacs), Mgr.**

**First Round**

Minot Ryan 73 - Westhope/Newburg 56  
Kenmare 64 - Dunseith 57

Bottineau 74 - Berthold 60  
Des Lacs-Burlington 67 - Rugby 43

**Second Round**

Minot Ryan 64 - Bottineau 55

Des Lacs-Burlington 47 - Kenmare 45

**Third & Fourth**  
Bottineau 61 - Kenmare 52

**Championship**  
Minot Ryan 52 - Des Lacs-Burlington 43

**REGION 7 - Dickinson Trinity - Ken Keller, Mgr.**

**First Round**

Killdeer/Halliday 46 - Mott-Regent 40  
Dickinson Trinity 80 - Beach 36

New England 57 - Hazen 37  
South Heart 64 - Bowman 41

**Second Round**

New England 59 - Killdeer/Halliday 51

Dickinson Trinity 65 - South Heart 49

**Third & Fourth**  
South Heart 70 - Killdeer/Halliday 62

**Championship**  
Dickinson Trinity 70 - New England 54

**REGION 8 - Williston State College - Terry Olson/Tom Christen, Mgrs.**

**First Round**

Mandaree 69 - Trinity Christian 66  
Powers Lake 57 - Watford City 56

New Town 82 - Tioga 53  
Trenton 60 - Parshall 55

**Second Round**

New Town 63 - Mandaree 54

Trenton 49 - Powers Lake 25

**Third & Fourth**  
Powers Lake 83 - Mandaree 72

**Championship**  
Trenton 59 - New Town 48 (OT)

# REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

March 2, 4, 5, 6, 2004

## EAST REGION - ALERUS CENTER - Craig Perry, Mgr.

### Play-In Games

Valley City 62 - Shanley 57  
Fargo North 64 - Jamestown 50

### First Round

GF Central 56 - Valley City 48      GF Red River 56 - Fargo South 44  
West Fargo 53 - Fargo North 47      Devils Lake 64 - Wahpeton 56

### Second Round

GF Red River 57 - GF Central 48      West Fargo 53 - Devils Lake 47

### First Consolation Round

Fargo South 73 - Valley City 58      Wahpeton 59 - Fargo North 57

### Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 52 - Devils Lake 46      GF Central 54 - Wahpeton 53

### Third & Fourth

GF Central seeded #3  
Fargo South seeded #4

### Championship

GF Red River 59 - West Fargo 54 (OT)

## WEST REGION - Bismarck CC - Jim Haussler, Mgr.

### Play-In Games

Mandan 71 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 40

### First Round

Bismarck 68 - Mandan 56      Century 66 - St. Mary's 53  
Williston 66 - Dickinson 58      Minot 52 - Beulah 34

### Second Round

Bismarck 57 - Century 45      Williston 65 - Minot 61

### First Consolation Round

St. Mary's 68 - Mandan 53      Dickinson 53 - Beulah 37

### Second Consolation Round

St. Mary's 56 - Minot 45      Century 59 - Dickinson 56

### Third & Fourth

Century seeded #3  
St. Mary's seeded #4

### Championship

Bismarck 55 - Williston 51

2004 Boys Basketball Districts - CLASS B

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT &	POLICE	DISTRICT	MISC.	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
Boys		& MISC.				JANITOR	CAR PARK.	CHR.		MENT	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE.
1	Wahpeton-NDSCS	17801.00	1918.00	130.00	599.05	1374.82	0.00	424.08	101.26	1734.00	11219.79	17801.00
2	Fargo CC	19439.00	1600.94	130.00	980.95	2056.00	0.00	300.00	1223.55	2170.00	10977.56	19439.00
3	Mayville SU	17331.00	2580.70	130.00	875.55	2214.46	120.00	332.00	808.78	1706.00	8583.51	17331.00
4	Park River	16742.00	2806.88	130.00	846.10	1210.00	400.00	194.50	535.20	1235.25	9384.07	16742.00
5	Jamestown CC	18940.00	1415.20	130.00	826.00	3283.50	0.00	591.35	195.95	805.00	11693.00	18940.00
6	Hazellon-M-B	15604.00	1930.00	130.00	789.20	300.00	262.00	399.00	103.82	866.85	10823.13	15604.00
7	Devils Lake	21956.00	2125.00	212.00	1101.80	1795.20	620.00	0.00	1165.59	970.00	13866.41	21956.00
8	Langdon	11458.00	1535.50	311.26	581.90	0.00	0.00	276.00	315.50	850.00	7587.84	11458.00
9	Mandan	13584.00	1385.00	161.00	688.20	450.00	803.67	282.00	531.75	1000.00	8272.38	13584.00
10	Garrison	12552.18	2214.44	130.00	636.60	500.00	0.00	332.00	452.10	771.50	7515.54	12552.18
11	Bottineau	15365.00	1752.16	161.00	777.25	675.00	0.00	413.62	732.70	570.00	10283.27	15365.00
12	Minot Auditorium	26226.00	2443.00	130.00	1310.05	1682.00	325.00	433.95	482.00	1200.00	18240.00	26226.00
13	Bowman	12802.44	2254.00	130.00	649.12	360.00	0.00	432.00	370.53	340.00	8266.79	12802.44
14	Dickinson Trinity	11896.00	1225.00	130.00	603.80	1000.00	0.00	286.90	202.00	400.00	8038.30	11896.00
15	Watford City	12010.00	2628.60	130.00	609.50	500.00	0.00	546.00	298.15	550.00	6747.75	12010.00
16	Crosby	11808.25	2743.88	130.00	599.40	550.00	247.50	659.50	84.00	399.97	6394.00	11808.25
	TOTALS	255,414.87	32,548.30	2,405.26	12,774.47	17,930.98	2,778.17	5,912.90	7,602.88	15,568.57	157,893.34	255,414.87

REG.	CLASS B BOYS	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Fargo CC	30717.00	1102.00	148.00	1976.75	2658.00	3800.00	21032.25	30717.00
2	Mayville SU	22650.00	1539.80	148.00	1850.00	3154.94	4880.00	11087.26	22650.00
3	Jamestown CC	20782.25	1449.76	148.00	2167.25	1865.03	4858.00	10294.21	20782.25
4	Devils Lake	19395.00	1332.00	148.00	1169.88	1291.09	4470.00	10984.23	19395.00
5	Mandan HS	23631.00	1064.56	148.00	3483.52	2590.63	3868.00	12476.29	23631.00
6	Minot Dome	32877.00	1179.40	148.00	1550.00	2275.00	3900.00	23824.60	32877.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	23034.00	1282.80	148.00	725.00	1607.10	3412.00	15859.30	23034.00
8	Williston SC	21075.00	1472.58	148.00	1050.00	1755.00	4623.00	12026.42	21075.00
	REGION TOTALS	194,161.25	10,422.70	1,184.00	13,972.20	17,196.79	33,821.00	117,564.56	194,161.25
REG.	CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
E	Grand Forks	48060.00	7069.60	152.00	9356.00	13273.50	14732.45	3476.45	48060.00
W	Bismarck CC	75081.00	5613.00	152.00	9050.00	22754.80	25325.60	12185.60	75081.00
	REGION TOTALS	123,141.00	12,682.60	304.00	18,406.00	36,028.30	40,058.05	15,662.05	123,141.00
	Sites 10/8/03								

### STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - MARCH 11, 12, 13, 2004

#### First Round

West Fargo 54 - Century 45  
Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - GF Red River 49

Bismarck 66 - Fargo South 57  
Williston 77 - GF Central 71

#### Second Round

Bismarck 69 - West Fargo 49

Bismarck St. Mary's 68 - Williston 57

#### Consolation Round

Fargo South 56 - Century 49

GF Central 66 - GF Red River 54

#### Fifth & Sixth

Fargo South 66 - GF Central 56

#### Third & Fourth

West Fargo 62 - Williston 56

#### Championship

Bismarck St. Mary's 50 - Bismarck 46

### STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FARGODOME - MARCH 18, 19, 20, 2004

#### First Round

Milnor 52 - Trenton 30  
Linton 60 - Minot Ryan 43

Cavalier 59 - Shiloh Christian 51  
Dickinson Trinity 45 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 42

#### Second Round

Milnor 60 - Cavalier 50

Dickinson Trinity 56 - Linton 53

#### Consolation Round

Trenton 62 - Shiloh Christian 42

New Rockford/Sheyenne 76 - Minot Ryan 53

#### Seventh & Eighth

Minot Ryan 63 - Shiloh Christian 59

#### Fifth & Sixth

New Rockford/Sheyenne 70 - Trenton 51

#### Third & Fourth

Linton 62 - Cavalier 53

#### Championship

Dickinson Trinity 47 - Milnor 26

# BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGODOME - GARY MAILLOUX, MGR.  
MARCH 18 - 20, 2004

## RECEIPTS

Gross Admissions.....	\$163,065.00
T. V. Contract.....	49,500.00
T-Shirts.....	5,126.25
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$217,691.25</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Chris Heise, Todd Tschosik,  
Kevin Sundre, Dave Wenger,  
Chad Palmer, Carl Buechler,

Rick Hedberg, Jason Dutke.....	\$3,536.28
Officials Rooms.....	\$1,173.00
Awards.....	\$1,086.96
Rent.....	\$9,000.00
Facility Tax.....	\$14,494.00

## Management:

Manager's Fee.....	\$600.00
Secretarial Help.....	\$250.00
Announcer.....	\$210.00
Postage & Phone.....	\$150.00
Statisticians.....	\$420.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.....	\$2,630.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	\$630.00
Desk Officials.....	\$630.00
Trainers.....	\$500.00
Bands.....	\$200.00
<b>Tickets.....</b>	<b>\$2,644.76</b>
T-Shirts.....	1,895.15
Team Payments.....	24,912.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	152,729.10
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....</b>	<b>\$217,691.25</b>

# GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.  
MARCH 11 - 13, 2004

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$103,179.00
TV.....	31,500.00
T-Shirts.....	3,871.59
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$138,550.59</b>

## Officials:

## DISBURSEMENTS:

(Boys) Mickey Jordan, Ed Baker, Cole Higlin,  
Paul Jundt, Brian Zubke, Mark Riggs, Rob  
Kueneman, Tim Campbell, Tim Garrett  
(Girls) Brian Beehler, Brad Olson, Kim  
Anderson, Scott McPherson, Greg Bohrer,  
Jesse Radloff, Todd Christianson, Brett  
Lambrecht, Rock Messerschmidt.....

Officials Rooms.....	\$6,999.70
Awards.....	\$1,920.00
Rent.....	\$2,049.92
Management:	\$9,515.00

Ticket Takers & Sellers.....	\$6,469.42
Security.....	\$4,581.88
Manager's Fee.....	\$800.00
Scoreboard.....	\$1,942.75
Announcer.....	\$330.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	\$400.00
Statisticians.....	\$780.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.....	\$450.00
Desk Officials.....	\$1,320.00
Trainers.....	\$950.00
Parking.....	\$1,885.25
Mics.....	\$35.00
Internet.....	\$125.00
Bands.....	\$200.00
Tickets.....	\$510.00
T-Shirts.....	\$20,779.30
Team Payments.....	\$1,569.60
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	\$25,060.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....</b>	<b>\$70,657.07</b>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$138,550.59**

# BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE OCTOBER 25, 2003 - PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR.

## CLASS A SUMMARY TEAM POINTS

1st	Fargo South	34	Dickinson	308
2nd	Mandan	96	Devils Lake	322
3rd	Williston	139	TMCHS (Belcourt)	326
	Jamestown	139	Wahpeton	392
	Grand Forks Red River	158	Fargo Shanley	396
	Minot	167	Bismarck Century	416
	Valley City	219	Fargo North	420
	Bismarck	228	West Fargo	461
	Grand Forks Central	302	Beulah	589

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jory Zurich, Williston	15:54
2.	James Schanandore, Mandan	16:04
3.	Kyle Perry, Mandan	16:10
4.	Severyn Claymore, Fargo South	16:20
5.	Julian Lovelace, Fargo South	16:21
6.	Robert Ihry, Fargo South	16:22
7.	Charles Desjarlais, TMCHS	16:25
8.	Chad Backsen, Fargo South	16:26
9.	Dennis Ternes, Dickinson	16:29
10.	Sam Larson, Jamestown	16:34
11.	Joe Sepe, Fargo South	16:37
12.	Charlie Bair, Mandan	16:37
13.	Mark Landman, Fargo North	16:38
14.	Kevin Dahlberg, Valley City	16:40
15.	Mark Bjornson, Minot	16:41
16.	Jacob Buhler, GF Red River	16:42
17.	Jared Grove, GF Red River	16:43
18.	Isaac Zimmerman, Fargo Shanley	16:45
19.	James McMillan, Jamestown	16:45
20.	Paul Samson, Devils Lake	16:47

CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Griggs County Central	73	Cavalier	400
2nd	Bowman	99	Northwood/Thompson	431
3rd	Fort Berthold (Mandaree, Parshall, White Shield)	163	Standing Rock	437
	Shiloh Christian	174	Grafton	525
	Rugby	195	Hazen	544
	New Town	197	New Rockford	550
	Four Winds	204	Medina	606
	Lisbon	214	Beach	614
	Tioga/Trinity Christian	214	Anamoose/Drake	639
	Bottineau	218	Stanley	642
	Killdeer/Halliday	306	Northern Cass	648
	Washburn	362	Divide County	676
	Langdon	370	Carrington	692
			New Salem	741
			Leeds/Maddock	750

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Beau Harder, Bowman	16:52
2.	Russell Dixon, Fort Berthold	16:52
3.	Brandon Huether, Lisbon	16:59
4.	Thomas Vigasaa, Griggs County Central	17:06
5.	Chris Harder, Bowman	17:06
6.	Isaac Schwehr, Hazen	17:15
7.	Justin Fox, Fort Berthold	17:18
8.	Kurt Rettig, Medina	17:21
9.	Jason Littlewind, Four Winds	17:22
10.	Luke Togerson, Shiloh Christian	17:23
11.	Lucas Reuter, Lisbon	17:25
12.	Ryan Campbell, Griggs County Central	17:27
13.	Collins Rising Sun, Shiloh Christian	17:36
14.	Zach Backstrom, Shiloh Christian	17:38
15.	Mark Larson, New Rockford	17:39
16.	Tyson Fox, New Town	17:40
17.	Alex Guler, Griggs County Central	17:42

18.	Travis Guler, Griggs County Central	17:43
19.	Nate Norby, Tioga/Trinity Christian	17:44
20.	Randall dela Paz, Four Winds	17:45

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY  
Combined Financial Report  
Heart River Golf Course - Dickinson, ND  
October 25, 2003 - Perry Braunagel, Mgr.

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts ..... \$5,661.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards ..... \$1,906.00  
 Manager's Fee ..... 300.00  
 Pins ..... 32.00  
 Statisticians ..... 150.00  
 Porta Potties ..... 300.00  
 Starter/Finish Personnel ..... 100.00  
 T-Shirts ..... 1,962.00  
 Team Payments ..... 19,073.00  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA ..... \$18,162.00

TOTALS ..... \$23,823.00 \$23,823.00

## FOOTBALL

## FIRST ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 18, 2003 - Center, Janet Erhardt, Manager  
Divide County 76 - Center/Stanton 34

October 18, 2003 - Hope, Dale Krueger, Manager  
Hope-Page 24 - Rolette/Wolford 14

October 18, 2003 - McVile, Curt Herman, Manager  
Dakota Prairie 64 - Maple Valley-Oriska 6

October 18, 2003 - Milnor, Beth Frueh, Manager  
North Sargent/Milnor 28 - Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 14

October 18, 2003 - New England, Daryl Jung, Manager  
New England 30 - Strasburg/Zeeland 16

October 18, 2003 - Colfax, Wayne Ulven, Manager  
Maddock 36 - Richland 12

October 18, 2003 - Underwood, Gene Utecht, Manager  
Trenton/Trinity Christian 42 - Underwood 20

October 18, 2003 - Westhope Lonnie Legg, Manager  
Mott-Regent 24 - Westhope/Newburg 16

## SECOND ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 25, 2003 - Gwinner, Randal Brockman, Manager  
Wells County 30 - North Sargent/Milnor 8

October 25, 2003 - Kulm, Dan Bauer, Manager  
Edgeley/Kulm 32 - Mott-Regent 8

October 25, 2003 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager  
Linton/H-M-B 40 - New England 0

October 25, 2003 - New Rockford, Dave Libis, Manager  
New Rockford/Sheyenne 44 - Dakota Prairie 22

October 25, 2003 - Pembina, Jeff Carpenter, Manager  
Maddock 36 - North Border 24

October 25, 2003 - Richardton-Taylor, Gerald Quintus, Manager  
Richardton-Taylor 42 - Trenton/Trinity Christian 6

October 25, 2003 - Towner, Malcom Marcus, Manager  
TGU (Towner/Granville) 30 - Divide County 8

October 25, 2003 - Wyndmere, Rick Jacobson, Manager  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 28 - Hope-Page 6

#### QUARTERFINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 1, 2003 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager  
Linton/H-M-B 40 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 6

November 1, 2003 - New Rockford, Dave Libis, Manager  
New Rockford/Sheyenne 25 - Maddock 24

November 1, 2003 - Richardton, Gerald Quintus, Manager  
Richardton-Taylor 34 - Edgeley/Kulm 6

November 1, 2003 - Wyndmere, Rick Jacobson, Manager  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 19 - Wells County 14

#### SEMI-FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 8, 2003 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager  
Linton/H-M-B 34 - Richardton-Taylor 18

November 8, 2003 - Wyndmere, Rick Jacobson, Manager  
New Rockford/Sheyenne 40 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 6

#### FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 14, 2003 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood & Curt Jones, Managers  
Linton/H-M-B 24 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 14

#### FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

October 25, 2003 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager  
Harvey 53 - Northern Cass 6

October 25, 2003 - Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager  
Killdeer 28 - Williams County (Tioga/Ray) 7

October 25, 2003 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager  
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Verona 34 - Langdon 16

October 25, 2003 - Mayville, Dave Nelson, Manager  
Larimore 27 - May-Port CG 14

October 25, 2003 - Park River, Donna Galloway, Manager  
Fargo Oak Grove 29 - Park River 28

October 25, 2003 - Stanley, Lyne Enget, Manager  
Stanley/Powers Lake 40 - Bowman 0

October 25, 2003 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager  
Velva/Sawyer 36 - Belfield/South Heart 14

October 25, 2003 - Washburn, Bob Tollefson, Manager  
Washburn 23 - Kenmare 7

#### QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION

November 1, 2003 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager  
Harvey 22 - Larimore 0

November 1, 2003 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager  
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Verona 39 - Fargo Oak Grove 14

November 1, 2003 - Stanley, Lyne Enget, Manager  
Stanley/Powers Lake 36 - Killdeer 0

November 1, 2003 - Washburn, Bob Tollefson, Manager  
Velva/Sawyer 20 - Washburn 14

#### SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION

November 8, 2003 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager  
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Verona 32 - Harvey 14

November 8, 2003 - Stanley, Lyne Enget, Manager  
Velva/Sawyer 20 - Stanley/Powers Lake 18

#### FINALS - A DIVISION

November 14, 2003 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood & Curt Jones, Managers  
Velva/Sawyer 20 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Verona 13

#### QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

November 1, 2003 - Beulah, Rex Wenko, Manager  
Valley City 32 - Beulah 19

November 1, 2003 - Carrington, Greg Johnson Manager  
Carrington 28 - Hazen 6

November 1, 2003 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager  
Cavalier 47 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0

November 1, 2003 - Dickinson, Ken Ketter, Manager



Dickinson Trinity 60 - Rugby 6

**SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION**November 8, 2003 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager  
Cavalier 62 - Valley City 8**FINALS - AA DIVISION**November 15, 2003 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood & Curt Jones, Managers  
Cavalier 28 - Dickinson Trinity 7**PLAY-IN GAMES - AAA DIVISION**October 28, 2003 - Dickinson, Perry Braunagel, Manager  
Jamestown 36 - Dickinson 28October 28, 2003 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 28 - Wahpeton 12**QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION**October 31, 2003 - Bismarck Community Bowl, Jim Haussler, Manager  
Bismarck Century 57 - Grand Forks Central 15November 1, 2003 - Bismarck Community Bowl, Jim Haussler, Manager  
Bismarck 40 - Fargo South 0November 1, 2003 - FargoDome - Kevin Feeney, Fargo Shanley, Manager  
Fargo Shanley 19 - Minot 14November 1, 2003 - FargoDome - Curt Jones, West Fargo, Manager  
West Fargo 57 - Jamestown 6**SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION**November 8, 2003 - Bismarck Community Bowl, Jim Haussler, Manager  
Bismarck 28 - Fargo Shanley 19November 8, 2003 - FargoDome, Curt Jones, West Fargo, Manager  
West Fargo 44 - Bismarck Century 28**FINALS - AAA DIVISION**November 15, 2003 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood & Curt Jones, Managers  
West Fargo 45 - Bismarck 21**2003 Football Play-Offs**

DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
<b>9-Man First Round</b>								
Center	2265.00	0.00	342.90	430.00	250.00	980.00	262.10	2265.00
Dakota Prairie	1575.00	0.00	349.10	277.50	40.00	314.00	594.40	1575.00
Hope	1668.00	0.00	358.40	489.60	0.00	715.00	125.00	1668.00
New England	1761.00	0.00	346.00	394.92	250.00	874.00	-103.92	1761.00
Minnor	2991.00	0.00	339.80	790.00	80.00	1020.00	761.20	2991.00
Richland	2514.00	0.00	333.60	540.00	150.00	872.00	618.40	2514.00
Underwood	1746.00	0.00	349.10	320.00	250.00	740.00	86.90	1746.00
Westhope	1960.00	0.00	335.00	150.00	400.00	1030.00	45.00	1960.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>12640.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2061.90</b>	<b>2664.52</b>	<b>1130.00</b>	<b>5251.00</b>	<b>1532.58</b>	<b>12640.00</b>
<b>9-Man Second Round</b>								
Kulm	2078.00	0.00	349.50	427.50	0.00	1020.00	281.00	2078.00
Linton	2766.00	0.00	397.46	355.00	425.00	740.00	848.54	2766.00

DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
New Rockford	2844.00	0.00	330.50	210.00	50.00	290.00	1963.50	2844.00
North Sargent	2805.00	0.00	306.00	655.00	200.00	715.00	929.00	2805.00
Pembina	2562.00	0.00	353.50	762.00	0.00	660.00	786.50	2562.00
Richardton-Taylor	1677.00	0.00	290.50	328.00	29.31	686.00	343.19	1677.00
TGU Towner	2997.00	0.00	342.90	290.00	130.00	694.00	1540.10	2997.00
Wyndmere	2772.00	0.00	334.00	420.00	160.00	478.00	1380.00	2772.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>18423.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2354.86</b>	<b>3020.00</b>	<b>994.31</b>	<b>4263.00</b>	<b>7790.83</b>	<b>18423.00</b>
9-Man Division								
QTR-FINALS								
Linton	2556.00	146.72	355.30	335.00	575.00	672.00	471.98	2556.00
New Rockford	2919.00	146.72	339.80	375.00	90.00	230.00	1737.48	2919.00
Richardton-Taylor	1683.00	146.72	290.50	348.00	14.00	968.00	-74.22	1683.00
Wyndmere	2142.00	0.00	352.00	410.00	160.00	760.00	480.00	2142.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>9300.00</b>	<b>440.16</b>	<b>1337.60</b>	<b>1468.00</b>	<b>839.00</b>	<b>2620.00</b>	<b>2595.24</b>	<b>9300.00</b>

DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
9-MAN								
SEMI-FINALS								
Linton	2778.00	184.72	355.30	355.00	575.00	640.00	667.98	2778.00
Wyndmere	2973.00	184.72	352.00	660.00	160.00	720.00	896.28	2973.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>2973.00</b>	<b>184.72</b>	<b>352.00</b>	<b>660.00</b>	<b>160.00</b>	<b>720.00</b>	<b>896.28</b>	<b>2973.00</b>
9-MAN								
GRAND TOTALS	4336.00	624.88	6106.36	7812.52	3123.31	12854.00	12814.93	4336.00
A DIVISION								
FIRST ROUND								
Harvey	1695.00	0.00	342.90	305.00	225.00	796.00	26.10	1695.00
Kildeer	1858.00	0.00	377.00	495.00	250.00	712.00	24.00	1858.00
LaMoure	2699.00	0.00	332.36	610.00	180.00	852.00	724.64	2699.00
Mayville-Portland-CG	2589.00	0.00	413.00	251.00	0.00	314.00	1611.00	2589.00

DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	TEAM	ASSN PROFIT	TOTAL
	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	PAYMENTS	OR LOSS	DISBURSE.
Park River	2133.00	0.00	352.20	540.00	200.00	736.00	304.80	2133.00
Stanley	2196.00	0.00	361.00	425.00	426.00	1180.00	-196.00	2196.00
Velva	1980.00	0.00	346.00	350.00	350.00	846.00	88.00	1980.00
Washburn		0.00						0.00
TOTALS	11597.00	0.00	1804.56	2176.00	1156.00	3928.00	2532.44	11597.00
A DIVISION								
QTR-FINALS								
Harvey	2019.00	174.37	342.90	305.00	225.00	736.00	235.73	2019.00
LaMoure	2491.00	174.37	372.66	610.00	180.00	676.00	477.97	2491.00
Stanley	2577.00	174.37	361.00	475.00	423.00	420.00	723.63	2577.00
Washburn	1908.00	174.37	339.80	215.00	335.00	352.00	491.83	1908.00
TOTALS	8995.00	697.48	1416.36	1605.00	1163.00	2184.00	1929.16	8995.00
A DIVISION								

DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	TEAM	ASSN PROFIT	TOTAL
	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	PAYMENTS	OR LOSS	DISBURSE.
SEMI-FINALS								
LaMoure	3214.00	212.37	332.36	910.00	180.00	764.00	815.27	3214.00
Stanley	3447.00	212.37	381.00	500.00	396.00	382.00	1575.63	3447.00
TOTALS	6661.00	424.74	713.36	1410.00	576.00	1146.00	2390.90	6661.00
GRAND TOTAL	27253.00	1122.22	3934.28	5191.00	2895.00	7258.00	6852.50	27253.00
A DIVISION								
AA DIVISION								
QTR FINALS								
Beulah	1965.00	174.37	377.00	575.00	114.00	1134.00	-409.37	1965.00
Carrington	1734.00	174.37	349.72	260.00	200.00	736.00	13.91	1734.00

	TOTAL	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	TEAM	ASSN PROFIT	TOTAL
AA QTR FINALS	RECEIPTS			MENT	JANITOR	PAYMENTS	OR LOSS	DISBURSE.
Cavaller	2160.00	174.37	364.60	100.00	250.00	1122.00	149.03	2160.00
Dickinson Trinity	1824.00	174.37	364.60	209.25	500.00	1130.00	-554.22	1824.00
TOTALS	7683.00	697.48	1455.92	1144.25	1064.00	4122.00	-800.65	7683.00
AA DIVISION								
SEMI-FINALS								
Cavaller	1956.00	212.37	364.60	120.00	250.00	786.00	223.03	1956.00
Dickinson Trinity	2715.00	212.37	398.70	210.00	500.00	1124.00	269.93	2715.00
TOTALS	4671.00	424.74	763.30	330.00	750.00	1910.00	492.96	4671.00
AA DIVISION								
GRAND TOTALS	12354.00	1122.22	2219.22	1474.25	1814.00	6032.00	-307.69	12354.00

DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
	RECEIPTS-							

AAA DIVISION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
AAA DIVISION								
SEMI-FINALS								
Bismarck	3570.00	212.37	386.30	737.70	550.00	856.00	827.63	3570.00
West Fargo	7653.00	212.37	346.00	1826.33	1093.25	856.00	3319.05	7653.00
TOTALS	11223.00	424.74	732.30	2564.03	1643.25	1712.00	4146.68	11223.00
	TOTAL	RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
GRAND TOTAL	38461.00	1122.22	2937.75	9629.26	5876.72	6656.00	12237.05	38461.00
AAA DIVISION								
All Divisions - First Round Through Semi-								
finals TOTALS	121404.00	3991.54	15197.61	24107.03	13709.03	32802.00	31596.79	121404.00

## DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS

### ALL DIVISIONS

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD/CURT JONES, MGRS.  
NOVEMBER 14 & 15, 2003

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$76,648.00
T-Shirts .....	4,424.25
T.V.....	13,500.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS .....</b>	<b>\$94,572.25</b>

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

##### Officials

##### 9-Man

John Muckenhim, Don Miller,  
Dale Heinz, Brad Woehl, Troy Juran

##### A

Ben Potter, Darin Pladson, Tom  
Shockman, Dan Fremling, Pat Breen

##### AA

Bryan Klipfel, Dick Okerlund, Gerald  
Buck, Don Glarum, Jim Gustafson

##### AAA

Ron Wright, Glen Boyeff, Dave Wenger,  
Bob Erickson, Don Wick .....

\$2,256.20

Officials' Rooms 134.00

Trophies .....

2,496.18

Rent & Custodial 6,440.00

Facility Tax .....

3,200.00

##### Management:

Stats .....

\$160.00

Ushers & Security .....

3,813.00

Ticket Sellers & Takers .....

1,272.75

Secretarial Help .....

150.00

Field Monitors .....

320.00

Trainer .....

500.00

Supervisors .....

300.00

Manager's Fee .....

500.00

Tickets .....

193.87

Workers .....

1,080.00

Postage & Telephone .....

50.00

Announcers .....

160.00

Chain & Box Crew .....

480.00

Desk Officials .....

320.00

Locker Room Attendant .....

200.00

Floor & Press Box Mgmt .....

240.00

T-Shirts .....

\$9,739.62

Team Payments .....

\$1,629.00

Net Profit to NDHSAA .....

\$7,819.00

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....**

**\$60,858.25**

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....**

**\$94,572.25**

# BOYS' GOLF

## Region I at Lisbon - May 21, 2004 - Steven Johnson, Mgr.

### TEAM TOTALS

1.	LaMoure.....	331
2.	Lidgerwood.....	333
3.	Lisbon.....	335
	Sargent Central.....	341
	Ashley.....	346
	Milnor.....	347
	Linton.....	364
	Edgeley.....	369
	Ellendale.....	386
	Napoleon.....	387
	Wishek.....	391
	Oakes.....	441

### INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Justin Jenkins, Milnor.....	72
Nathan Drege, LaMoure.....	80
Van Satlak, Lisbon.....	80
Gus Schlepp, Ashley.....	80
Brady Nash, Lidgerwood.....	81
Adam Schlepp, Ashley.....	81
Mike Nogosek, LaMoure.....	82
Matt McLean, Sargent Central.....	82
Brett Berry, LaMoure.....	82
Nathan Hoots, Milnor.....	82

## Region II at Fargo, May 25, 2004 - Morgan Forness, Mgr.

### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Griggs County Central.....	309
2.	Fargo Oak Grove.....	312
	May-Port CG.....	333
	Kindred.....	335
	Carrington.....	344
	Enderlin.....	365
	Hillsboro.....	376
	Central Cass.....	384
	New Rockford.....	397
	Central Valley/Thompson.....	407

### INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Jim Hegvik, Griggs County Central.....	*75
Kyle Vandevoort, Fargo Oak Grove.....	75
Mark Strand, Griggs County Central.....	76
Matt Noyes, Fargo Oak Grove.....	76
Jeff Kenninger, Griggs County Central.....	78
Ryan Marchus, Carrington.....	79
Adam Aarestad, Griggs County Central.....	80
Chad Samson, Fargo Oak Grove.....	80
Nick Hazard, Griggs County Central.....	81
Tom Kylo, May-Port CG.....	81
Mike Rotterdam, Fargo Oak Grove.....	81

\*Sudden Victory Play-off

## Region III at Larimore, May 25, 2004 - Steve Hallsten, Mgr.

### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grafton.....	324
2.	Northwood/Hatton.....	338
3.	Larimore.....	339
	Drayton/St. Thomas.....	342
	Dakota Prairie.....	343
	Cando.....	346
	Lakota.....	347
	North Border.....	363
	Cavaler.....	367
	Langdon.....	369
	Park River/Valley.....	378
	Minto.....	379

### INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Craig Lessard, Grafton.....	75
Ryan Opdahl, Larimore.....	76
Dominik Schlecht, Lakota.....	77
Jake Lamb, Dakota Prairie.....	78
J. J. Ferguson, Drayton/St. Thomas.....	78
Ben Draxton, Northwood/Hatton.....	79
Dustin Larson, Cando.....	81
Dan Narloch, Grafton.....	82
Brady Engen, Northwood/Hatton.....	83
Derek Callahan, Grafton.....	83

## Region IV at Bottineau, May 25, 2004 - Ron Peterson, Mgr.

### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot Ryan.....	328
2.	Velva.....	340
3.	Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rock Lake).....	345
	Dunseith.....	348
	Westhope/Newburg.....	364
	Rugby.....	371
	Garrison.....	371
	Bottineau.....	381
	Sawyer.....	396
	Harvey.....	400
	Glenburn.....	415
	TGU (Towner/Granville).....	451
	Underwood.....	462

### INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Nick Zaun, Bishop Ryan.....	75
Josh Ritterath, Garrison.....	76
Nick Kondos, Bishop Ryan.....	81
Jon Kramer, Velva.....	81
Clarence Counts, Dunseith.....	82
Dillon Duchscher, Velva.....	82
Trevor Auth, Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rock Lake).....	83
Noah Ellingson, Maddock.....	84
Austin Elm, Bishop Ryan.....	84
Keith Charboneau, Dunseith.....	86
Len Artz, Westhope/Newburg.....	86

## Region V at Fort Yates, May 25, 2004 - Bradley Olson, Mgr.

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Dickinson Trinity.....	333
2.	Hazen .....	337
3.	New Salem .....	346
	Washburn.....	347
	Beach.....	354
	Hettinger .....	359
	Bowman .....	361
	Glen Ullin .....	367
	Standing Rock .....	368
	Killdeer .....	387
	South Heart/Belfield.....	396
	Center .....	397
	New England .....	404
	Flasher .....	420

## INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Jard Hilzendeger, Center .....	76
Jordan Berglund, Hazen .....	77
Wade Farbo, Beach .....	81
Chad Glasser, Dickinson Trinity .....	81
Blake Markegard, Hettinger .....	81
Garrett Schank, Dickinson Trinity .....	82
James Sheldon, Washburn .....	82
Deven Stoldorf, Bowman .....	84
Garrett Scholtz, New Salem .....	84
Travis Karch, New Salem .....	85
Travis Alkire, Standing Rock .....	85
Brad Sailer, Hebron .....	85
Seth Quintus, Dickinson Trinity .....	85
Joey Braun, Dickinson Trinity .....	85
Michael Sheldon, Washburn .....	85
Mike Peterson, Washburn .....	85

## Region VI at New Town, May 25, 2004 - Orville Drosdal, Mgr.

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Watford City .....	342
2.	Kenmare .....	348
3.	Tioga .....	348
	Stanely .....	350
	Divide County .....	352
	Mohall/Sherwood .....	353
	New Town .....	356
	Ray .....	364
	Des Lacs-Burlington .....	371
	Burke Central .....	375
	Wildrose-Alamo .....	387
	Grenora .....	398
	Berthold .....	412

## INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Charlie Anderson, Ray .....	76
Cletus Foote, White Shield .....	77
Billy Stanley, Mohall/Sherwood .....	79
Devin Jacobson, Divide County .....	80
Dustin Lee, Des Lacs-Burlington .....	82
Drew Cvancara, Wildrose-Alamo .....	82
Micah Johnson, Stanley .....	85

Erik Bilstad, Divide County .....	85
Jacob Brewster, Stanley .....	85
Tyler Hankinson, Tioga .....	85

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT**  
**JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB**  
 June 1 & 2, 2004 - DEAN KRAFT, MGR.

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Griggs County Central .....	637
2.	Bishop Ryan .....	658
3.	Dickinson Trinity .....	663
	Grafton .....	666
	Fargo Oak Grove .....	671
	Larimore .....	673
	Hazen .....	674
	May-Port CG .....	676
	Lisbon .....	678
	Lidgerwood .....	684
	Northwood/Hatton .....	702
	Watford City .....	703
	Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rock Lake) .....	709
	Kenmare .....	714
	New Salem .....	714
	Velva .....	745
	LaMoure .....	746
	Tioga .....	765

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Justin Jenkins, Milnor .....	151
Jim Hegvik, Griggs County Central .....	153
Van Satlak, Lisbon .....	155
Kyle Vandevoort, Fargo Oak Grove .....	155
Ryan Opdahl, Larimore .....	155
Adam Aarestad, Griggs County Central .....	157
Noah Ellingson, Maddock .....	160
Joey Braun, Dickinson Trinity .....	160
Nick Kondos, Bishop Ryan .....	161
Jason Vadnie, May-Port CG .....	161
Corey Blixt, Lidgerwood .....	161
Ben Braaten, May-Port CG .....	161
Eric Wogsland, Griggs County Central .....	161
Craig Lessard, Grafton .....	163
Matthew Liebel, Watford City .....	163
Ryan Marchus, Carrington .....	164
Adam Schlepp, Ashley .....	164
Travis Sauber, Bishop Ryan .....	164
Jordan Berglund, Hazen .....	164
Larry Laducer, Northern Lights .....	165
Travis Alkire, Standing Rock .....	165



**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF  
JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB/HILLCREST  
DEAN KRAFT, JAMESTOWN, MANAGER  
JUNE 1 & 2, 2004**

**Receipts:**  
T-Shirts ..... \$2,534.70

**Disbursement:**

**REGIONS:**  
Expenses ..... \$300.00  
Trophies ..... \$1,180.96  
Manager's Fee ..... \$1,200.00  
\$2,680.96

**STATE:**  
Expenses ..... \$25.00  
Manager's Fee ..... \$200.00  
Trophies ..... \$579.00  
T-Shirts ..... \$818.27  
Team Payments ..... \$10,976.20  
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA ..... \$12,744.73

**TOTALS** ..... \$15,279.43 ..... \$15,279.43

**CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**

**East Region at Grand Forks - June 1, 2004 - Craig Perry Mgr.**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Fargo South ..... 288  
2. Valley City ..... 307  
3. Jamestown ..... 309  
4. Fargo North ..... 310  
5. GF Red River ..... 312  
6. Devils Lake ..... 313  
GF Central ..... 319  
Shanley ..... 320  
West Fargo ..... 327  
Wahpeton ..... 354

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Matt Rubis, Fargo South ..... 68  
Brian Henricks, Valley City ..... 71  
Eric Galt, Fargo South ..... 72  
Justin Sigette, Devils Lake ..... 73  
Adam Kotchian, Fargo South ..... 74  
Blake Johnson, Fargo North ..... 74  
Chris Sayre, Fargo South ..... 74  
Jake Varriano, Fargo South ..... 75  
Michael Lamp, Jamestown ..... 75  
Chris Mehl, Fargo North ..... 75  
Mason Hemmer, Jamestown ..... 75

**West Region at Mandan, June 1, 2004 - Lorell Jungling, Mgr.**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Bismarck Century ..... 313  
2. Minot ..... 315  
3. Bismarck St. Mary's ..... 327  
4. Bismarck ..... 331  
5. Beulah ..... 339  
6. Mandan ..... 341  
Dickinson ..... 350  
TMCHS (Belcourt) ..... 350  
Williston ..... 351

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Craig Collin, Bismarck Century ..... 74  
Tyler Bakke, Minot ..... 77  
Andrew Howe, Bismarck Century ..... 78  
Grant Corbett, Minot ..... 79  
Seth Maliske, Beulah ..... 79  
Zach Dosch, Bismarck St. Mary's ..... 79  
Justin Aberle, Minot ..... 79  
Bryce Bohl, Bismarck St. Mary's ..... 80  
Jordan Kelly, Minot ..... 80  
Chris Hulm, Bismarck Century ..... 80  
Eric Azure, TMCHS, Belcourt ..... 80

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT  
JUNE 7 & 8, 2004 - LORELL JUNGILING, MGR.**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Fargo South ..... 615  
2. Bismarck ..... 633  
3. Minot ..... 640  
4. St. Mary's ..... 642  
Bismarck Century ..... 644  
GF Red River ..... 645  
Fargo North ..... 653  
Valley City ..... 654  
Devils Lake ..... 665  
Jamestown ..... 675  
Mandan ..... 686  
Beulah ..... 692

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Tyler Bakke, Minot ..... 147  
Erik Gress, Bismarck ..... 148  
Matt Rubis, Fargo South ..... 151  
Parker Dire, Bismarck Century ..... 152  
Adam Kotchian, Fargo South ..... 152  
Erick Galt, Fargo South ..... 154  
Mason Hemmer, Jamestown ..... 154  
Jon Delzer, Bismarck ..... 155  
Justin Sigette, Devils Lake ..... 156  
Bryce Bohl, St. Mary's ..... 157  
Charles DesJarlais, TMCHS, Belcourt ..... 157  
Pat Bugliosi, GF Red River ..... 159



**Championship**  
Bismarck 2 - Hazen/Beulah 1

**STATE BOYS' HOCKEY**  
**RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA - GRAND FORKS**  
**FEBRUARY 26 - 28, 2004 - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Bismarck 2 - Grafton/Park River 1 (OT)      Fargo South 6 - Century 1  
GF Red River 4 - Hazen/Beulah 0      GF Central 4 - Minot 2

**Second Round**  
Fargo South 2 - Bismarck 1      GF Central 3 - GF Red River 2 (2OT)

**Consolation Round**  
Century 4 - Grafton/Park River 3      Minot 6 - Hazen/Beulah 0

**Consolation Champion**  
Century 2 - Minot 1

**Third & Fourth**  
GF Red River 3 - Bismarck 0

**Championship**  
GF Central 3 - Fargo South 2

**WEST REGION HOCKEY**  
**MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**  
**FEBRUARY 19-21, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**  
Gross Admissions..... \$25,247.50

**DISBURSEMENTS:**  
Officials..... \$2,958.96  
Trophies & Awards ..... 76.00  
Rent & Janitor..... 2,987.20

**Management:**  
Ticket Sellers & Takers..... 1,676.00  
Pucks ..... 100.00  
Secretarial Help..... 150.00  
Locker Rm Attendant..... 240.00  
Statisticians ..... 150.00  
Penalty Box..... 330.00  
Floor & Press Box Mgmt. .... 250.00  
Trainers ..... 300.00  
Door Guards..... 600.00  
SRT, Telephone & Fax..... 129.82  
Tickets ..... 185.80  
Security ..... 742.00  
Bands ..... 165.00  
Manager's Fee ..... 300.00  
Announcer..... 165.00  
Desk Officials ..... 330.00  
Postage & Phone ..... 100.00

Goal Judges..... 330.00      \$6,243.62  
Team Payments..... \$8,120.00  
Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... \$4,861.72

**TOTALS**      \$25,247.50      \$25,247.50

**EAST REGION HOCKEY**  
**GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.**  
**FEBRUARY 19 - 21, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**  
Gross Admissions..... \$27,791.00  
**TOTAL RECEIPTS**..... \$27,791.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**  
Officials..... \$2,296.00  
Officials Rooms ..... \$400.97  
Trophies & Awards ..... \$76.00  
Rent & Janitor..... 2,850.00  
**Management:**  
Ticket Sellers & Takers..... \$1,407.50  
Pucks ..... \$150.00  
Event Staff..... \$1,894.75  
Facility Tax..... \$2,774.50  
Ushers..... \$1,370.00  
Off Ice Officials..... \$2,425.00  
Police ..... \$1,835.00  
Manager's Fee ..... \$300.00  
Secretarial Help..... \$200.00  
Postage & Phone ..... \$45.00  
Tickets ..... \$25.00  
Trainer ..... \$900.00      \$13,326.75  
Team Payments..... \$5,358.00  
Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... \$3,483.28

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**..... \$27,791.00

**BOYS' STATE HOCKEY**  
**GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.**  
**FEBRUARY 26 - 28, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**  
Gross Admissions..... \$77,708.00  
T-Shirts ..... \$2,439.50  
T.V. .... \$13,500.00  
Venue Tax..... \$7,776.50  
**TOTAL RECEIPTS**..... \$101,424.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**  
Officials: Rick Majerus, Steve Palmisano,  
Matt Spivey, Mitch Semanko, Mark  
Schmitt, Dennis Nybo, Andy Carton,  
Tim Polzin, David Spivey, Travis Kurtz,  
Tom Mikelson, Scott Ellis ..... \$4,324.72  
Officials Rooms ..... \$1,469.00  
Trophies & Awards ..... \$1,211.16

Rent & Janitor .....	\$13,400.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Takers .....	\$3,865.32
Tickets .....	\$55.00
Facility Tax .....	\$7,776.50
Facility Staff .....	\$918.75
Pucks .....	\$150.00
Ushers .....	\$1,455.00
Police & Security .....	\$3,161.60
Manager's Fee .....	\$600.00
Secretarial Help .....	\$310.00
Postage & Phone .....	\$75.00
Desk Officials .....	\$2,475.00
Facility Scoreboard .....	\$154.00
Facility Damage .....	\$89.00
Event Staff .....	\$4,288.25
Trainers & First Aid	
Service .....	\$1,200.00
	\$26,573.42
T-Shirts .....	\$1,000.44
Team Payments .....	\$18,788.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA .....	\$34,657.27
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....</b>	<b>\$101,424.00</b>

## BOYS' SOCCER

**MINOT - PAT MCNALLY MANAGER**  
**OCTOBER 16-18, 2003**

### Pool Play Thursday

Bismarck 1 - Grand Forks Red River 0  
 Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo South 2 (Shootout)  
 Bismarck St. Mary's 4 - West Fargo 0  
 Fargo North 3 - Minot 0

### Pool Play Friday

Grand Forks Red River 2 - Minot 0  
 Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo 2  
 Bismarck St. Mary's 4 - Fargo South 1  
 Fargo North 1 - Bismarck 0

### Pool Play Saturday

Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - Century 1 (OT)  
 Bismarck 4 - Minot 1  
 Fargo South 3 - West Fargo 2 (OT)  
 Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Red River 0

### Third & Fourth

Bismarck 6 - Century 0

### Championship

Fargo North 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0

## BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

**MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER**  
**OCTOBER 16 - 18, 2003**

### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions .....	\$9,116.00
T-Shirt .....	\$1530.00

**\$10,646.00**

### DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Larry Schwartz, Fred Browning, Dusty Forthun, Matt Von Pinnon, Ralph Tarpinian, Terry Schneewis .....	\$2,934.00
Officials Rooms .....		310.00
Trophies & Awards .....		1072.60
Rent .....		300.00
Management:		
Ticket Sellers/Takers .....		324.00
Tickets .....		75.00
Clock Rental .....		150.00
Ball Retrievers .....		140.00
Manager's Fee .....		400.00
Trainer .....		300.00
Team Badges .....		78.00
Secretarial Help .....		100.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt. ....		100.00
Announcer .....		140.00
Porta Potties .....		150.00
Desk Officials .....		280.00
Postage & Phone .....	50.00	\$2,287.00
T-Shirts .....		540.00
Team Payments .....		3,445.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....		\$242.60

**TOTALS .....** **\$10,888.60** **\$10,888.60**

## BOYS' SWIMMING

### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Brad Stai, Eric Trueblood, Matt Lowe, Aaron Weeks	Minot	1:39.20	2001
200 Yd. Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	1:56.67	2003
50 Yd. Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Joseph Parrish	Fargo North	468.85	2000
100 Yd. Butterfly	Matthew Lowe	Minot	52.19	2002
100 Yd. Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd. Freestyle	Vanja Dezelic	West Fargo	4:46.22	1998
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Max Greuel, Steve Olson, Rob Hansen, Matthew Lowe	Minot	1:28.77	2003
100 Yd. Backstroke	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	53.15	2003
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Matt Lowe	Minot	58.24	2002
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Brian Miller, Aaron Weeks, Matt Lowe, Brock Skarsgard	Minot	3:15.30	2002

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET  
MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER - MARCH 5 & 6, 2004  
LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER**

**TEAM TOTALS**

Minot	536
West Fargo	267
Mandan	247
Fargo North	228
Williston	204
Grand Forks	198
Fargo South	177
Jamestown	116
Bismarck	95
Bismarck Century	91

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS****200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY**

1st - Minot (Matt Erickson, Josh Kelly, Patrick Greer, Tanner Dockter), 1:43.87; 2nd - West Fargo 1:44.35; 3rd - Williston 1:44.56; 4th - Mandan 1:44.66; 5th - Fargo North 1:47.87; 6th - Fargo South 1:52.70; 7th - Century 1:56.05; 8th - Bismarck 1:56.73

**200 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st - Josh Demmers, Grand Forks 1:48.89; 2nd - Andy Wolf, Fargo South 1:49.13; 3rd - Lief Rasmussen, Jamestown 1:52.92; 4th - Darren Wheeling, Minot 1:53.66; 5th - John Loberg, West Fargo 1:54.14; 6th - Reid Hanson, Minot 1:55.57; 7th - Nathan Saur, Bismarck 1:56.26; 8th - Brandon Ladendorf, Minot 1:56.86.

**200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY**

1st - Josh Kelly, Minot 2:06.34; 2nd - Jake Gerszewski, Grand Forks 2:08.70; 3rd - Ty Nimens, Grand Forks 2:09.51; 4th - David Krogh, West Fargo 2:10.36; 5th - Jeremiah Hoff, Fargo North 2:11.21; 6th - Steve Olson, Minot 2:11.24; 7th - John Vanlighthouse, Fargo North 2:12.40; 8th - Brett Bogenrief, Minot 2:15.31.

**50 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st - Max Greuel, Minot 22.14; 2nd - Andy Schoonhoven, West Fargo 22.69; 3rd - Dylan Nitzkowski, West Fargo 22.80; 4th - Andrew Hale, Minot 22.84; 5th - Austin Sullivan, Williston 23.11; 6th - Rob Hansen, Minot 23.16; 7th - Tanner Dockter, Minot 23.70; 8th - Ryan Johnson, Mandan 23.81

**DIVING**

1st - Daniel Haas, Jamestown 395.65; 2nd - Alex Jilka, Minot 392.00; 3rd - Chris Pape, Bismarck 375.05; 4th - Nikolas Nadeau, Mandan 336.35; 5th - Steve Henze, Fargo North 334.65; 6th - Kyle Wanner, Mandan 330.05; 7th - Jaden Bushee, Mandan 315.35; 8th - Jordan Lucy, Minot 300.45

**100 YARD BUTTERFLY**

1st - Patrick Greer, Minot 55.27; 2nd - Douglas Haugen, Williston 56.06; 3rd - Rob Hansen, Minot 56.82; 4th - Matt Ziegelmann, Fargo North 57.37; 5th - Jake Gerszewski, Grand Forks 58.84; 6th - Rob Hess, Williston 59.32; 7th - Steve Olson, Minot 59.46; 8th - Ryan Johnson, Mandan 1:02.25.

**100 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st - Max Greuel, Minot 48.33; 2nd - Josh Demmers, Grand Forks, 49.45; 3rd - Jacob Goergen, Mandan 49.74; 4th - Dylan Nitzkowski, West Fargo 50.30; 5th - Austin Sullivan, Williston 50.56; 6th - Andrew Hale, Minot 50.57; 7th - David Krogh, West Fargo 52.39; 8th - Brandon Ladendorf, Minot 52.90.

**500 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st - Andy Wolf, Fargo South 4:55.91; 2nd - Patrick Greer, Minot 5:06.18; 3rd - Darren Wheeling, Minot 5:12.59; 4th - John Loberg, West Fargo 5:13.12; 5th - Greg Gentzkow, West Fargo 5:16.25; 6th - Lief Rasmussen, Jamestown 5:16.43; 7th - Ian Peterson, Grand Forks, 5:25.71; 8th - Nathan Saur, Bismarck 5:27.23.

**200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY**

1st - Minot (Rob Hansen, Tanner Dockter, Steve Olson, Max Greuel), 1:32.23; 2nd - Fargo North 1:34.37; 3rd - Mandan 1:35.27; 4th - Williston 1:37.10; 5th - Century 1:37.89; 6th - Fargo South 1:38.83; 7th - Jamestown 1:39.55; 8th - West Fargo 1:39.72.

**100 YARD BACKSTROKE**

1st - Andy Schoonhoven, West Fargo 53.33; 2nd - Jacob Goergen, Mandan 56.25; 3rd - Douglas Haugen, Williston 58.01; 4th - Matt Erickson, Minot 59.69; 5th - James Johansen, West Fargo 59.80; 6th - Greg Gentzkow, West Fargo 59.87; 7th - Jeremiah Hoff, Fargo North 1:00.68; 8th - Brian Jennings, Minot 1:00.91.

**100 YARD BREASTSTROKE**

1st - Josh Kelly, Minot 1:03.89; 2nd - Matt Ziegelmann, Fargo North 1:05.23; 3rd - Christian Nasset, Fargo North 1:06.50; 4th - Ty Nimens, Grand Forks 1:06.92; 5th - Tanner Dockter, Minot 1:06.96; 6th - John Vanlighthouse, Fargo North 1:07.04; 7th - Justin Lipp, Mandan 1:08.84; 8th - DQ.

**400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY**

1st - Minot (Andrew Hale, Steve Olson, Rob Hansen, Max Greuel), 3:19.18; 2nd - West Fargo 3:20.00; 3rd - Grand Forks 3:33.19; 4th - Williston 3:36.71; 5th - Mandan 3:37.28; 6th - Fargo South 3:42.69; 7th - Fargo North 3:43.29; 8th - Bismarck 3:45.29

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING  
MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.  
MARCH 5 & 6, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions	\$5,571.00
T-Shirts	\$1,020.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$6,591.00</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Greg Selbo, Michael Giddings, Kathy Aspaas, Greg Schuchard, Richard Weinstein, Don Martindale	\$1,304.68
Officials Rooms	\$196.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,294.40
Rent & Janitor	\$900.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$300.00
Floor & Press Box	\$50.00
Postage & Phone	\$50.00
Tickets	\$125.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial Help	\$250.00
Announcer	\$100.00
Trainers	\$270.00
Desk Officials	\$307.00
Staging Supplies	\$170.00
Deck Management	\$210.00
Finish Judge	\$200.00
Head Timer	\$75.00
T-Shirts	\$234.00
Team Payment	\$2,863.20
Deficit Paid by NDHSA	\$2,608.28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$9,199.28</b>

**BOYS' TENNIS****East Region****September 25, 26, 27, 2003 - Ed Lockwood, Manager**

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central, Wahpeton

Top Eight Individuals: Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Central  
Zac Lunak, Grand Forks Red River  
Chad Smith, Grand Forks Red River  
Wills Wischer, Grand Forks Red River  
Kevin Lukens, Wahpeton  
Pat Lindgren, Grand Forks Central  
Tony Ficek, Fargo North  
Jeremy Koepplin, Valley City

Top Eight Doubles: Brett Carlson/Ryan Thompson, Grand Forks Red River  
Andrew Britton/Eric Davis, Grand Forks Red River  
Mike Lamp/Alex Weber, Jamestown  
Max Piepkorn, Dan Ficek, Fargo North  
Blake Johnson/Nick Johnson, Fargo North  
Jason Splichal/Brent Larson, Wahpeton  
Chris Kangas/Jake Dahl, Fargo South  
Ravi Panjini/Alex Dawson, Fargo South

**WEST REGION****September 25, 26, 27, 2003 - Jim Haussler, Manager**

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Williston, Dickinson, Bismarck Century, Minot

Top Eight Individuals: Nitin Mehdiratta, Bismarck Century  
Michael Evanoff, Minot  
Tim Christen, Williston  
Tyler Jundt, Williston  
John Roller, Bismarck Century  
Thomas Welk, Bismarck Century  
Andrew Evanoff, Minot  
Matt Black, Minot Ryan

Top Eight Doubles: Anish Das/Keegan Lantz, Dickinson  
Jackson Oppenrud/Nate Routledge, Williston  
Brady Pearson/Riyaz Saddin, Minot  
Ashok Jethwa/Krishan Jethwa, Minot  
Tyler Liffing/David Nygaard, Williston  
Jason Franzen/Jon Tangen, Dickinson  
Neal Delange/Will Sherwin, Bismarck  
Greg Larson/Brett Wike, Bismarck Century

**BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS****Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager****RECEIPTS:** ..... None**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards ..... \$109.12  
Court Supervisors ..... 740.00  
Court Rental ..... 1,125.00  
Manager's Fee ..... 200.00  
Secretarial Help ..... 35.00  
Phone, Postage & Paper ..... 15.00  
Tennis Balls ..... 250.10

**Total Disbursements** ..... **\$2,474.22****BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS****Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager****RECEIPTS:** ..... None**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards ..... \$109.12  
Court Supervisors ..... 400.00  
Court Rental ..... 600.00  
Manager's Fee ..... 200.00  
Secretarial Help ..... 75.00  
Phone, Postage & Paper ..... 75.00  
Tennis Balls ..... 250.10

**Total Disbursements** ..... **\$1,709.22****BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET****BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER MANAGER  
OCTOBER 2 - 4, 2003**

Team Winners: 1st Place - Grand Forks Red River  
2nd Place - Williston  
3rd Place - Bismarck Century  
4th Place - Grand Forks Central  
Consolation - Dickinson

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Central  
2nd Place - Zac Lunak, Grand Forks Red River  
3rd Place - Chad Smith, Grand Forks Red River  
4th Place - Wills Wischer, Grand Forks Red River  
5th Place - Nitin Mehdiratta, Bismarck Century  
6th Place - Michael Evanoff, Minot

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Ryan Thompson/Brett Carlson, GF Red River  
2nd Place - Andrew Britton/Eric Davis, GF Red River  
3rd Place - Anish Das/Keegan Lantz, Dickinson  
4th Place - Jackson Oppenrud/Nate Routledge, Williston

5th Place - Max Piepkorn/Dan Ficke, Fargo North  
6th Place - Mike Lamp/Alex Weber, Jamestown

## BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

October 2 - 4, 2003

Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager

### RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts .....\$905.25

### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards .....	\$451.50	
Tennis Balls .....	289.31	
Court Supervisor .....	467.50	
Rent .....	1,200.00	
Secretarial Help .....	200.00	
Manager's Fee .....	250.00	
Paper, Postage, Phone, Parking .....	200.00	
Team Payment to Schools .....	2,426.40	
T-Shirts .....	324.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....	\$4,903.46	
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$5,808.71</b>	<b>\$5,808.71</b>

## BOYS' TRACK

### NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	21.83	2004
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	37.77	2004
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
400 Meter Relay	Bobby Babich, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.07	2002
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss	Bismarck	3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	21.83	2004
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Kiel Holwegner	Bismarck	14.45	2004
300 Meter Hurdles	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	37.77	2004
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Matt Litzinger	GF Central	195-06.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Bobby Babick, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.07	2002
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss	Bismarck	3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

### RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0.00	1973
**Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

\*\*Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

Note: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances



# **NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/ Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Scott Carlblom	Lisbon	14-07.00	2001
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183-11.00	1995
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
400 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Dickinson Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	3:26.00	1998
3200 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell	SRCHS	8:05.76	1991

\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

## **RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK & FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
***Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977

880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

**NOTE:** These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

\*\*Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

\*\*\*Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

## **2004 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS**

### **CLASS A**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo NDSU	Fargo South	GF Central
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Century

### **CLASS B**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Fargo (Concordia)	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grand Forks	Griggs Co. Central/ Finley-Sharon	Cavalier
III	Devils Lake	Langdon/Munich/ Adams-Edmore	Harvey
IV	Jamestown College	Edgeley/Kulm	Ellendale
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer VI
Rugby	Rugby	Bottineau	
VII	Tioga	Parshall/North Shore	Watford City
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer-Halliday

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET**

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MAY 28 &amp; 29, 2004

**TEAM POINTS**

1. Bismarck	148	Valley City	27
2. Fargo South	144	Williston	23
3. Bismarck Century	73.5	West Fargo	20
4. GF Red River	61	Jamestown	18
Mandan	52.5	Fargo North	12
Dickinson	46	Fargo Shanley	7
Minot	42	Devils Lake	5
GF Central	30	Beulah	3
Wahpeton	29		

**CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****Boys 100 Meter Dash (Overall Record set in Prelims by Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 10.44)**

1. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 10.66; 2. Spencer Wagner, Bismarck Century, 11.16; 3. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 11.21; 4. Brad Elliott, Valley City, 11.26; 5. Jerik Middleton, Minot, 11.33; 6. Wesley Schwartz, Beulah, 11.95; 7. Ryan Miller, Bismarck, 13.38; 8. Colt Breedlove, GF Central 23.28.

**Boys 200 Meter Dash (Overall Record)**

1. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 21.83; 2. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 22.68; 3. Brad Elliott, Valley City, 22.74; 4. Alex Gilbertson, Bismarck Century, 22.76; 5. Weston Leutz, Bismarck Century, 22.79; 6. Matt Johnson, GF Red River, 23.58; 7. Ryan Miller, Bismarck, 32.39; 8. Colt Breedlove, GF Central, 38.32.

**Boys 400 Meter Dash**

1. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 48.48; 2. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 50.02; 3. Matt Johnson, GF Red River, 50.35; 4. Julian Lovelace, Fargo South, 50.65; 5. Garrett Richert, Fargo South, 51.24; 6. Kristian Boen, Devils Lake, 51.54; 7. Kade Larson, Williston, 51.55; Jason Lunski, Shanley 52.02.

**Boys 800 Meter Run**

1. Chad Backsen, Fargo South, 1:57.14; 2. Ryan Bogner, Dickinson, 1:57.42; 3. Eric Stroh, Bismarck, 1:58.24; 4. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 1:58.41; 5. Julian Lovelace, Fargo South, 1:58.74; 6. Brian Cheney-Peters, GF Red River, 1:59.47; 7. Josh Lloyd, Bismarck Century, 1:59.61; 8. John Norton, Fargo South, 1:59.67.

**Boys 1600 Meter Run**

1. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 4:21.56; 2. Sam Larson, Jamestown, 4:24.50; 3. Chad Backsen, Fargo South, 4:25.22; 4. James Schanandore, Mandan, 4:26.44; 5. Robert Ihry, Fargo South, 4:26.72; 6. Devin Schulz, Mandan, 4:27.10; 7. Jory Zurich, Williston, 4:27.47; 8. Ryan Bogner, Dickinson, 4:28.66.

**Boys 3200 Meter Run**

1. Jory Zurich, Williston, 9:38.61; 2. Joe Sepe, Fargo South, 9:43.52; 3. Tom Schanandore, Mandan, 9:47.52; 4. Robert Ihry, Fargo South, 9:49.64; 5. Mark Landman, Fargo North, 9:51.32; 6. Brandon Aune, Mandan, 9:51.80; 7. James Schanandore, Mandan, 9:53.31; 8. Sam Larson, Jamestown, 9:53.57.

**Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (Record set in Prelims by Kiel Holwegner, Bismarck, 14.45)**

1. Kiel Holwegner, Bismarck, 14.53; 2. Ryan Chappell, GF Central, 14.59; 3. Brandon Yates, Minot, 14.74; 4. Matt Braun, Mandan, 14.80; 5. Brian Solemsaas, Bismarck, 14.91; 6. Luke Silovich, Fargo South, 15.11; 7. Michael Vetter, Bismarck, 15.11; 8. Tyler Monson, Jamestown, 15.11.

**Boys 300 Meter Hurdles (Overall Record)**

1. Ryan Chappell, GF Central, 37.77; 2. Matt Braun, Mandan, 38.98; 3. Luke Silovich, Fargo South, 39.02; 4. Kiel Holwegner, Bismarck, 39.12; 5. Brandon Yates, Minot, 39.53; 6. Tyler Monson, Jamestown, 40.19; 7. Jon Breitbach, Bismarck Century, 40.20; 8. Garrett Richert, Fargo South, 40.88.

**Boys 400 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Gareth Fyfe, Weston Leutz, Alex Gilbertson, Spencer Wagner), 43.24; 2. Bismarck, 43.35; 3. Fargo South, 43.88; 4. GF Central, 43.90; 5. Minot, 44.27; 6. Williston, 44.69; 7. GF Red River, 45.14; 8. Dickinson, 45.40.

**Boys 800 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck (Jordan Puhalla, Phil Niemann, Brandon Solemsaas, Robert Deringer), 1:30.45; 2. GF Red River, 1:31.02; 3. Valley City, 1:31.47; 4. Minot, 1:31.66; 5. Fargo South, 1:32.56; 6. Williston, 1:32.89; 7. GF Central, 1:32.94; 8. Shanley, 1:32.95.

**Boys 1600 Meter Relay**

1. GF Red River (Zac Lunak, Brian Cheney-Peters, Brent Miller, Matt Johnson), 3:23.01; 2. Fargo South, 3:23.81; 3. Bismarck Century, 3:25.18; 4. Bismarck, 3:26.13; 5. Dickinson, 3:27.35; 6. Williston, 3:28.92; 7. Minot, 3:30.81; 8. Mandan, 3:31.34.

**Boys 3200 Meter Relay**

1. Fargo South (Chad Backsen, John Norton, Severyn Claymore, Julian Lovelace), 7:57.29; 2. Minot, 8:09.31; 3. GF Red River, 8:09.93; 4. Bismarck Century, 8:14.60; 5. Jamestown, 8:14.63; 6. Bismarck, 8:18.84; 7. Devils Lake, 8:21.34; 8. Dickinson, 8:23.24.

**Boys High Jump**

1. Matt Bishoff, Fargo South, 6-06; 2. Tom Prout, GF Red River, 6-05; 3. Jason Beilke, Valley City, 6-05; 4. Brent Nelson, Bismarck, 6-05; 5. Dewey Russell, Mandan, 6-03; 6. (Tie) Weston Leutz, Bismarck Century, 6-00; Brock Schauer, Mandan, 6-00; 8. Seth Schatz, Minot, 6-00.

**Boys Long Jump**

1. Brent Nelson, Bismarck, 22-05.50; 2. Andrew Ross, Fargo North, 21-11.25; 3. Matt Bishoff, Fargo South, 21-05.75; 4. Ryan Miller, Bismarck, 21-04; 5. Aaron Kochmann, Shanley, 21-00; 6. Nick Wilkens, Bismarck, 20-06.50; 7. Andrew Baldwin, Minot, 20-06.50; 8. Brandon Yates, Minot, 20-06.

**Boys Triple Jump**

1. Luke Holden, Bismarck Century, 45-01.50; 2. Brent Nelson, Bismarck, 44-09.50; 3. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 44-06; 4. Kelly Greer, Dickinson, 43-08.75; 5. Jason Beilke, Valley City, 43-07; 6. Josh Hammerling, Fargo South, 41-10.75; 7. Andrew Schultz, GF Central, 41-08; 8. Aaron Kochmann, Shanley, 41-03.75.

**Boys Shot Put**

1. Josh Obrigewitch, Bismarck, 54-11; 2. Josh Kary, Bismarck Century, 53-09; 3. Jeremiah Wurzbacher, Fargo South, 53-07; 4. Andrew Haak, Mandan, 51-10; 5. Tanner Fox, Dickinson, 51-08; 6. Nathan Ehni, Wahpeton, 51-02; 7. Mack Wilz, Bismarck Century, 49-05; 8. Scott Johnson, West Fargo, 48-06.

**Boys Discus**

1. Jeremiah Wurzbacher, Fargo South, 172-03; 2. Andrew Haak, Mandan, 157-05; 3. Josh Kary, Bismarck Century, 152-06; 4. Scott Johnson, West Fargo, 152-05; 5. Cody Keeler, Bismarck, 151-08; 6. Kody Scharosch, Bismarck Century, 150-04; 7. Ben Jacobson, Bismarck, 146-10; 8. Pete Gibbs, GF Central, 144-01.

**Boys Javelin**

1. Matt Fick, GF Red River, 182-00; 2. Scott Johnson, West Fargo, 177-09; 3. Evan Fahrman, West Fargo, 173-04; 4. Pat Delmore, GF Red River, 171-09; 5. Jeff Aamot, Wahpeton, 170-05; 6. Kyle Quist, Minot, 170-01; 7. Mike Sheppard, Minot, 169-08; 8. Tanner Fox, Dickinson, 165-06.

**Boys Pole Vault**

1. Derik Brugger, Dickinson 15-01.50; 2. Denver Dietrich, Bismarck, 14-06; 3. Joe Plencner, Fargo South, 14-00; 4. Cole Lewis, Dickinson, 13-09; 5. Brent Hanson, Dickinson, 13-06; 6. Petter Eriksmoen, Fargo South, 13-03; 7. Tyler Berger, Dickinson, 13-03; 8. Dan Sundeen, Jamestown, 12.00.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET**  
**BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 28 & 29, 2004**

**TEAM POINTS**

1. Harvey	55	Hillsboro	11
2. Hazen	53	Oakes/Verona	11
3. Lisbon	46	Northern Lights (St. John/	
4. Rugby	35	Rolla/ Rock Lake)	10
4. New Salem	35	Wishek	10
Dickinson Trinity	34	Stanley/Powers Lake	10
Underwood/Turtle Lake-		New England	9
Mercer	28	Wilton	9
Griggs County Central/		Edgeley/Kulm	9
Finley-Sharon	26	Napoleon	8
South Heart/Belfield	23	Garrison/Max	8
Bottineau	23	Mohall/Sherwood	8
New Rockford/Sheyenne	21	Kenmare/Bowbells	7
Cavalier	21	Watford City	5
Parshall/North Shore	19	Washburn	5
Des Lacs-Burlington/		Elgin-New Leipzig	4
Berthold	17	Glenburn	4
Park River	17	Velva/Sawyer/Drake	4
Beach	17	New Town	4
Fargo Oak Grove	17	Glen Ullin/Hebron	4
Killdeer/Halliday	16	Medina	4
Wells County (Fessenden/		Mott-Regent	3
Bowdon	16	Bishop Ryan	3
Carrington	16	Four Winds/Warwick	3
Milnor/Wyndmere	16	Richland	2
Langdon/Munich/		Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray	2
Adams-Edmore	15	Montpelier	2
Richardton-Taylor	14	Flasher/Carson	1
		Bowman	1

**CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****Boys 100 Meter Dash**

1. Chris Bauer, New Salem, 11.12; 2. Casey Meadows, Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold, 11.20; 3. Thomas Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor, 11.28; 4. Luke Schander, Wells County, 11.30; 5. Jonathon Beck, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 11.31; Matt Steele, Parshall/North Shore, 11.32; 7. Matt Anderson, Cavalier, 11.41; 8. James Dinius, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 11.51.

**Boys 200 Meter Dash**

1. Chris Bauer, New Salem, 22.53; 2. Thomas Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor, 22.78; 3. Casey Meadows, Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold, 22.97; 4. Nick Peterka, Park River, 22.99; 5. Jarrett Hillius, Elgin-New Leipzig, 23.10; 6. Clint Grosz, Mott-Regent, 23.28; 7. Matt Steele, Parshall/North Shore 23.29; 8. Matt Anderson, Cavalier, 23.31.

**Boys 400 Meter Dash**

1. Thomas Vigesaa, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon 50.44; 2. Jeremy Campbell, Bottineau, 50.59; 3. Mike Laducer, Northern Lights, 50.59; 4. Robby Skoglund, Beach, 50.96; 5. Jacob Shipp, Fargo Oak Grove, 51.72; 6. Drew Bryantt, Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold, 52.96; 7. Joshua Schatz, New England, 53.15; 8. Joey Berg, Wilton, 53.37.

**Boys 800 Meter Run**

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 1:56.42; 2. Blake Bowers, Mohall/Sherwood, 1:56.96; 3. Thomas Vigesaa, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 1:59.68; 4. Nathan Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 2:00.21; 5. Jeremy Campbell, Bottineau, 2:00.27; 6. Robby Skoglund, Beach, 2:00.89; 7. Kyle Coles, Hillsboro, 2:01.17; 8. Kirby Houchin, Wells County, 2:01.37.

**Boys 1600 Meter Run**

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 4:25.64; 2. Brian Fransen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 4:33.26; 3. Justin Hughes, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 4:35.87; 4. Isaac Zimmerman, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:36.14; 5. Ethan Evenson, Hillsboro, 4:36.59; 6. Kirby Houchin, Wells County, 4:36.88; 7. Isaac Schwehr, Hazen, 4:37.31; 8. Dennis Ternes, South Heart/Belfield, 4:38.15.

**Boys 3200 Meter Run**

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 9:44.71; 2. Isaac Zimmerman, Fargo Oak Grove, 9:59.13; 3. Dennis Ternes, South Heart/Belfield, 10:13.75; 4. Ethan Evenson, Hillsboro, 10:14.83; 5. Kurt Rettig, Medina, 10:15.13; 6. Russel Dixon, New Town, 10:15.45; 7. Robert Lies, Montpelier, 10:15.57; 8. Bryant Miller, Bowman, 10:17.40.

**Boys 110 Meter Hurdles**

1. Cody Vilhauer, Wishek, 15.01; 2. Daniel Fetzer, Garrison/Max, 15.34; 3. Devin Sabrosky, Killdeer/Halliday, 15.48; 4. Brent Bachmeier, Harvey, 15.62; 5. AJ Moreno, Parshall/North Shore, 15.87; 6. Ryan Schmaltz, Hazen, 15.98; 7. Luke Sagser, Tioga/Wildorse-Alamo/Ray, 16.00; 8. Cody Gronvold, Rugby, 16.36.

**Boys 300 Meter Hurdles**

1. Brent Bachmeier, Harvey, 39.59; 2. Joey Berg, Wilton, 39.71; 3. Cody Gronvold, Rugby, 40.63; 4. Ryan Schmaltz, Hazen, 40.85; 5. Colby Carlson, Glenburn, 41.01; 6. Luke Kaspari, Lisbon, 41.23; 7. AJ Moreno, Parshall/North Shore, 41.68; 8. Justin Shipman, Watford City, 44.21.

**Boys 400 Meter Relay**

1. Dickinson Trinity (Kevin Ficek, Andy Murphy, Mark Klug, Jayden Peters), 44.61; 2. Cavalier, 44.64; 3. Park River, 44.98; 4. Parshall/North Shore, 45.02; 5. Wells County, 45.03; 6. New England, 45.08; 7. Hazen, 45.12; 8. Bishop Ryan, 49.34.

**Boys 800 Meter Relay**

1. Hazen (Brandon Benz, Caleb Fritel, Josh Wruck, Ryan Schmaltz), 1:31.85; 2. Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 1:32.28; 3. New Salem, 1:32.76; 4. Dickinson Trinity, 1:32.92; 5. New England, 1:33.40; 6. Parshall/North Shore, 1:33.95; 7. Park River, 1:34.11; 8. Wells County, 1:34.46.

**Boys 1600 Meter Relay**

1. Harvey (Brent Bachmeier, Tyler Lang, Ross Schilling, Joshua Wolfe), 3:30.06; 2. Lisbon, 3:30.60; 3. New Salem, 3:31.09; 4. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 3:31.38; 5. Hazen, 3:32.45; 6. Beach, 3:33.03; 7. Bottineau, 3:33.07; 8. Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 3:33.37.

**Boys 3200 Meter Relay**

1. Bottineau (Jared Barbot, Zach Klingbeil, Joss Blatherwick, Jeremy Campbell), 8:22.95; 2. Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 8:24.28; 3. Beach, 8:25.21; 4. Lisbon, 8:26.84; 5. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 8:28.30; 6. Northern Lights, 8:29.05; 7. Bishop Ryan, 8:29.34; 8. Watford City, 8:34.20.

**Boys High Jump**

1. Tyler McKay, Hazen, 6-06; 2. Nathan Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 6-02; 3. Dustin Schmeling, South Heart/Belfield, 6-00; 4. Alex Belquist, New Rockford/Sheynne, 6-00; 5. (Tie) Justin Keller, Rugby, 5-10; Seth Gravesen, Kenmare-Bowbells, 5-10; Shawn Melland, Watford City, 5-10; 8. Jesse Stewart, New Town, 5-10.

**Boys Long Jump**

1. Dustin Schmeling, South Heart/Belfield, 21-08; 2. Kevin Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 21-07.50; 3. Alex Belquist, New Rockford/Sheynne, 21-07; 4. Robert Mahar, Cavalier, 21-06.50; 5. Kyle Efertz, Velva/Sawyer/Drake, 20-07.50; 6. Derek Toepke, New Salem, 20-05; 7. Stan Schauer, Wells County, 20-02.50; 8. Tony Schmuacher, Edgeley/Kulm, 19-08.

**Boys Triple Jump**

1. Alex Belquist, New Rockford/Sheynne, 43-07; 2. Kevin Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 43;05.25; 3. Josh Halvorson, Rugby, 42-04.50; 4. Brian Fransen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 42-04; 5. Tyler McKay, Hazen, 42-03.50; 6. Joel Cavanaugh, Four Winds/Warwick, 41-11.75; 7. Robert Mahar, Cavalier, 41-08.25; 8. Wes Schafer, Flasher/Carson, 41-05.75.

**Boys Shot Put**

1. Ryan Binek, Killdeer/Halliday, 49-10; 2. Keith McCleary, Napoleon, 49-05; 3. John Score, Milnor/Wyndmere, 48-00; 4. Ward Demontigny, 47-07; 5. Dustin Hinrichs, Carrington, 47-03; 6. Josh Lee, Park River, 46-09; 7. Dustin Krump, Richland, 46-08; 8. Rusty Kjos, Kenmare/Bowbells, 46-07.

**Boys Discus**

1. Carson Klosterman, Milnor/Wyndmere, 145-09; 2. Ross Lindgren, Edgeley/Kulm, 144-10; 3. Nick Birchem, Lisbon, 138-05; 4. Mark Potts, Oakes/Verona, 134-10; 5. Zach Harrington, Carrington 134-09; 6. Rusty Kjos, Kenmare/Bowbells, 133-02; 7. Sam Wiseman, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 131-10; 8. Josh Lee, Park River, 130-10.

**Boys Javelin (Overall Record)**

1. Riley Dolezal, Stanley-Powers Lake, 208-03; 2. Kyle Johnson, Carrington, 178-07; 3. Matt McLean, Oakes/Verona, 175-05; 4. Joe Krivarchka, Lisbon, 173-03; 5. Brenton Peltz, Glen Ullin/Hebron, 172-10; 6. Brady Wolden, Hazen, 167-02; 7. Scott Moellenkamp, Lisbon, 166-11; 8. Paul Olson, Lisbon, 166-07.

**Boys Pole Vault**

1. Chris Hins, Hazen, 13-09; 2. Zach Axtman, Rugby, 13-06; 3. Cody Gronvold, Rugby, 13-06; 4. Cody Goetz, Rugby, 13-06; 5. (Tie) Eric Durkin, Lisbon, 13-03; Jay Schroeder, Cavalier, 13-03; Andy Murphy, Dickinson Trinity, 13-03; 8. Matt Kram, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 12-09.

**BOYS AND GIRLS REGIONAL TRACK 2004**

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
CLASS B							
1	Fargo	2289.00	740.16	150.00	912.50	486.34	2289.00
2	Grand Forks UND	2094.00	740.16	450.00	430.00	473.84	2094.00
3	Devils Lake	1200.00	740.16	150.00	600.00	-290.16	1200.00
4	Jamestown	1542.00	740.16	150.00	395.00	256.84	1542.00
5	Bismarck	2746.50	740.16	0.00	1522.33	484.01	2746.50
6	Rugby	1770.00	740.16	150.00	250.00	629.84	1770.00
7	Toga	1932.00	740.16	150.00	638.31	403.53	1932.00
8	Bowman	1662.00	740.16	150.00	483.26	288.58	1662.00
		15235.50	5921.28	1350.00	5231.40	2732.82	15235.50
CLASS A							
East	Fargo	2049.00	740.16	150.00	1905.00	-746.16	2049.00
West	Bismarck	2746.50	740.16	0.00	1522.33	484.01	2746.50
		4795.50	1480.32	150.00	3427.33	-262.15	4795.50

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK  
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.  
MAY 28 & 29, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions .....	\$59,444.00
T-Shirts & Caps .....	\$16,091.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS .....</b>	<b>\$75,535.00</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials .....	\$1,117.44
Officials Rooms .....	\$480.00
Trophies & Awards .....	\$7,056.00
Rent .....	\$10,000.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers/Takers .....	\$1,930.60
Scoreboard Equip. ....	\$400.00
Tickets .....	\$208.37
Pylons .....	\$175.00
Workers .....	\$3,000.00
Bullets .....	\$111.36
Press Box Mgmt. ....	\$400.00
Parking .....	\$500.00
Statisticians .....	\$1,975.00
Manager's Fee .....	\$750.00
Secretarial Help .....	\$500.00
Announcer .....	\$400.00
Paper, pencils, stamps .....	\$26.00
Computers, faxes, wireless .....	\$1,000.00
Postage & Phone .....	\$300.00
Trainer .....	\$960.00
Rent Headsets .....	\$235.00
Track Passes .....	\$505.00
T-Shirts & Caps .....	\$4,551.90
Team Payments .....	\$74,238.60
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....	\$27,338.27

**TOTALS .....** **\$102,873.27** **\$102,873.27**

## WRESTLING

### 2004 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
I	LaMoure	Napoleon	252.5	Linton	167.5
II	Carrington	Carrington	228	Harvey	183.5
III	Stanley	Velva/Garrison	239	Minot Ryan	201
IV	Hettinger	Hettinger	226.5	Watford City	218

### CLASS A REGIONS

Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
East	Grand Forks	West Fargo	205.5	Fargo South	178.5
West	Beulah	Bismarck	262	Dickinson	147

### STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

**FARGODOME - FEB. 19 - 21, 2004**

**ED LOCKWOOD & CURT JONES, MANAGERS**

#### TEAM TOTALS

Bismarck .....	199	Williston .....	71
West Fargo .....	164.5	Wahpeton .....	67
Dickinson .....	122.5	GF Central .....	61
Fargo South .....	109.5	Devils Lake .....	54
TMCHS (Belcourt) .....	102	Minot .....	43
Century .....	98.5	Devils Lake .....	41
GF Red River .....	90.5	Fargo North .....	35
Beulah .....	90	Jamestown .....	34
Mandan .....	77	Valley City .....	27
		Bismarck St. Mary's .....	23.5

#### 103 LB. CLASS

1st - Justin Solberg, Wahpeton; 2nd - Matt Lund, Bismarck; 3rd - Evan Forde, Fargo South; 4th - Travis Krebs, Beulah; 5th - Daron Hohbien, Mandan; 6th - Adam Lambert, Williston.

#### 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Jake Mellmer, Dickinson; 2nd - Casey Dschaak, Beulah; 3rd - Tyler Steinwand, Mandan; 4th - Parker Lipetz, Jamestown; 5th - Matt Nyvold, Wahpeton; 6th - Brandon Silbernagel, Century.

#### 119 LB. CLASS

1st - T J Sailer, Bismarck; 2nd - Marv Staus, GF Central; 3rd - Seth Maliske, Beulah; 4th - Sean Ballard, Devils Lake; 5th - Lane Lunde, West Fargo; 6th - Jesse Bosch, Century.

#### 125 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Lang, Bismarck; 2nd - Kyle Gabriel, Century; 3rd - Mark Mondor, GF Central; 4th - Jared Noel, West Fargo; 5th - Jordan Eslinger, Beulah; 6th - Ryan Mar, Fargo South.

#### 130 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Stockert, Bismarck; 2nd - Matt Bentz, Dickinson; 3rd - Mike Jacobson, West Fargo; 4th - Tyler Johnson, Century; 5th - Josiah Simburger, Mandan; 6th - Jeremy Fournier, GF Red River.

#### 135 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott Glasser, Bismarck; 2nd - Keith Sebelius, West Fargo; 3rd - James Covington, GF Red River; 4th - Jay Halvorson, Dickinson; 5th - Will Chase, Beulah; 6th - Travis Tischer, Wahpeton.

**140 LB. CLASS**

1st - Phil Basting, GF Red River; 2nd - Logan Lunde, West Fargo; 3rd - Grant Mehring, Fargo South; 4th - Cody Ost, Beulah; 5th - Eric Dragseth, Dickinson; 6th - Nick Riedman, Valley City.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Chris Borah, West Fargo; 2nd - Chris Chase, Bismarck; 3rd - John Basting, GF Red River; 4th - Clayton Slater, Jr., TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th - Caleb Warner, Fargo South; 6th - Jesse Tallmon, Dickinson.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Channing Ehler, Wahpeton; 2nd - Tyler Krumm, St. Mary's; 3rd - Levi Jensen, Minot; 4th - Adam Lynnes, West Fargo; 5th - Josh Wills, Bismarck; 6th - Terrance Vetteson, TMCHS (Belcourt).

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Rockie Stavn, Century; 2nd - Nick Van Dyke, Fargo South; 3rd - Tom Hanson, GF Central; 4th - Jake Schmidt, Mandan; 5th - Chris Lundberg, West Fargo; 6th - Kris Ahmann, Williston.

**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jody Bruce, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Brock Davis, Dickinson; 3rd - Heath Lynnes, Fargo North; 4th - Robby Mesteth, GF Central; 5th - Jordan Wanzek, Jamestown; 6th - Tyler Neether, Williston.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Brendon Flynn, Devils Lake; 2nd - Cody Hansen, GF Red River; 3rd - Jordan Englehardt, Bismarck; 4th - Wade Stevens, Williston; 5th - Gabe Strube, Minot; 6th - Kelly Coghlan, Valley City.

**215 LB. CLASS**

1st - Kevin Martian, Mandan; 2nd - Domonic Vasquez, Fargo South; 3rd - Dustin Zupan, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th - Scott Johnson, West Fargo; 5th - Wyatt Lynnes, Fargo North; 6th - Kurt Holinka, Dickinson.

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - Duane Martin, Jr., TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Shane Miller, West Fargo; 3rd - Moses Timali, Bismarck; 4th - Al Winmill, Fargo South; 5th - Adam Maresh, Valley City; 6th - Brian Straight, Williston.

**2004 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Fargo South 39 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 33      Bismarck 52 - Wahpeton 22  
West Fargo 40 - Minot 18      Dickinson 46 - GF Central 18

**Second Round**

Bismarck 64 - Fargo South 10      West Fargo 39 - Dickinson 19

**Third & Fourth**

Dickinson 25 - Fargo South 25  
(Dickinson declared winner by criteria)

**Championship**

Bismarck 38 - West Fargo 18

**STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**

**FARGODOME - FEB. 19 - 21, 2004**

**ED LOCKWOOD & CURT JONES, MANAGERS**

**TEAM TOTALS**

Napoleon .....	147.5	Bowman .....	39
Linton .....	133.5	New Town .....	39
Carrington .....	126.5	Rugby .....	32
Velva/Garrison .....	121	Stanley .....	29
Hettinger .....	114.5	Lisbon/Enderlin .....	20
Minot Ryan .....	97	Ellendale/Edgeley .....	19
Rolla .....	96	Tioga .....	14
Center/New Salem .....	80.5	Beach .....	13
Hillsboro .....	79	Larimore .....	12
Des Lacs-Burlington .....	76.5	Kenmare .....	11
Killdeer .....	58	North Border .....	11
May-Port CG .....	55	Kindred .....	8
Watford City .....	54	LaMoure .....	5
Ashley/Wishek .....	50	Standing Rock .....	3
Central Cass .....	49	Dunseith .....	0
Harvey .....	44	Richardton-Taylor .....	0
Cavalier .....	43		
Oakes .....	43		

**103 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jeremy Kuntz, Linton; 2nd - Sam Partlow, Carrington; 3rd - Luke Boxrud, Hettinger; 4th - Kellan Zietz, Des Lacs-Burlington; 5th - Luke Rygg, May-Port CG; 6th - Dustin Kleppe, Napoleon; 7th - Rowdy Lund, Watford City; 8th - Kyle Haustveit, Tioga.

**112 LB. CLASS**

1st - Ty Bateman, Center/New Salem; 2nd - Duane Engraf, Hettinger; 3rd - John Mark Kerr, Killdeer; 4th - Jon Tandeski, Rolla/St. John; 5th - Miles Zeitz, Velva/Garrison; 6th - Devon Demanline, Cavalier; 7th - Danny Imdieke, Linton; 8th - Garrett Stubstad, New Town.

**119 LB. CLASS**

1st - John LaFontaine, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Jon Koistenan, Rolla/St. John; 3rd - Eric Seamands, Hettinger; 4th - Ridge Zielke, Ashley/Wishek; 5th - Justin Weigel, Napoleon; 6th - Kyle Haman, Rugby; 7th - Russel Vetter, Harvey; 8th - Gus Lee, Hillsboro.

**125 LB. CLASS**

1st - Austin Johnsrud, Watford City; 2nd - Casey Perlichek, Des Lacs-Burlington; 3rd - Casey Buchholz, Oakes; 4th - Ryder Clouse, Rolla/St. John; 5th - Shannon Fettig, Napoleon; 6th - Brandon Roehrich, Stanley; 7th - Scott Hanshaw, Hettinger; 8th - Jon Baca, Carrington.

**130 LB. CLASS**

1st - Kane Iverson, New Town; 2nd - Matt Schlepp, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Brent Bugbee, Tioga; 4th - Kedrick Hochsteller, Central Cass; 5th - Ben Fisher, Cavalier; 6th - Nathan Schweitzer, Minot Ryan; 7th - Anthony Cross, Napoleon; 8th - Brock Gussiaas, Carrington.

**135 LB. CLASS**

1st - Thomas Sauby, Carrington; 2nd - Jayme Peterson, Stanley; 3rd - Michael Morey, Velva/Garrison; 4th - Ryan Nagel, Linton; 5th - Dustin Schmidt, Larimore; 6th - Andy Corean, Hettinger; 7th - Travis Hyatt, Oakes; 8th - Evan Merkel, Ellendale/Edgeley.

**140 LB. CLASS**

1st - Levi Haugen, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Dustin Nagel, Hillsboro; 3rd - Preston Leier, Linton; 4th - Joey Reinke, Lisbon; 5th - Seth Mickelson, Rolla/St. John; 6th - Travis Vetter, Ashley/Wishek; 7th - Kyle Gerner, Oakes; 8th - Seth Carlson, Central Cass.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Andrew Sinner, Central Cass; 2nd - Jon Schatz, Linton; 3rd - Neil Veen, Carrington; 4th - Ryan Christen, Minot Ryan; 5th - Grant Ellison, Napoleon; 6th - Casey Jacobsen, Bowman; 7th - Ryan Girodat, North Border; 8th - Wayne Richner, Killdeer.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Nathan Chilson, Velva/Garrison; 2nd - Cody Werven, Cavalier; 3rd - Cody Hilliard, Center/New Salem; 4th - Logan Boeddecker, Hillsboro; 5th - Jordan Dewald, Napoleon; 6th - Drew Dangerud, Hettinger; 7th - Zachary Axtman, Rugby; 8th - Josh Roll, Killdeer.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Ben Imdieke, Linton; 2nd - Tom Gross, Napoleon; 3rd - Brandon Klein, Bowman; 4th - Travis Amb, May-Port CG; 5th - Devin Money, Velva/Garrison; 6th - Brian Roggenbuck, New Town; 7th - Dan Moch, Ellendale/Edgeley; 8th - Dave Berg, Hillsboro.

**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Matt Kittleson, Velva/Garrison; 2nd - Kevin McCleary, Napoleon; 3rd - Jon Amb, May-Port CG; 4th - Phillip Keller, Harvey; 5th - Stephen Kershnik, Killdeer; 6th - Anthony Sigloh, Kenmare; 7th - Dane Heid, Center/New Salem; 8th - Matt Sherman, Carrington.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Dusty Vliem, Hettinger; 2nd - Gary Mueller, Hillsboro; 3rd - Ethan Seifert, Bowman; 4th - Reece Biel, Carrington; 5th - Paul Gjellstad, Velva/Garrison; 6th - Wade Weppler, Des Lacs-Burlington; 7th - Taylor Grunefelder, Napoleon; 8th - Keith Leier, Rugby.

**215 LB. CLASS**

1st - BJ Meyhoff, Center/New Salem; 2nd - Mitch Meyer, Minot Ryan; 3rd - Zach Cahill, Rolla/St. John; 4th - Ryan Binek, Killdeer; 5th - Teddy Finneman, Beach; 6th - Brock Thuen, Des Lacs-Burlington; 7th - Adam Landstrom, May-Port CG; 8th - Kriss McCleary, Napoleon.

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - Keith McCleary, Napoleon; 2nd - Tyler Doeling, Carrington; 3rd - Jon Nygard, Des Lacs-Burlington; 4th - Lee Vandal, Rolla/St. John; 5th - Mark Fitzpatrick, Velva/Garrison; 6th - Mike Fitzpatrick, Hillsboro; 7th - Mark Feist, Linton; 8th - Brandon Seibel, Harvey.

**2004 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Napoleon 57 - Rolla/St. John 21      Hettinger 40 - Harvey 28

Carrington 57 - Linton/H-M-B 18      Velva/Garrison 48 - Watford City 16

**Second Round**

Napoleon 52 - Hettinger 21      Carrington 36 - Velva/Garrison 27

**Consolation Round**

Harvey 38 - Rolla/St. John 33      Watford City 41 - Linton/H-M-B 38

**Fifth & Sixth**

Harvey 42 - Watford City 28

**Third & Fourth**

Velva/Garrison 34 - Hettinger 30

**Championship**

Napoleon 49 - Carrington 18

**2004 Regional Wrestling**

REG.	CLASS B	SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
1		LaMoure	2530.00	1022.88	1275.00	150.00	189.28	-107.16	2530.00
2		Carrington	2627.00	1041.48	825.00	300.00	189.28	271.24	2627.00
3		Stanley	2600.00	873.00	900.00	520.00	189.28	117.72	2600.00
4		Hettinger	2350.00	994.05	1455.00	375.00	189.28	-663.33	2350.00
		TOTALS	10107.00	3931.41	4455.00	1345.00	757.12	-381.53	10107.00
	CLASS A								
REG.		SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
E		Grand Forks	2638.00	749.60	2386.46	50.00	192.92	-740.98	2638.00
W		Beulah	2090.00	860.00	650.00	217.00	192.92	170.08	2090.00
		TOTALS	4728.00	1609.60	3036.46	267.00	385.84	-570.90	4728.00
	GRAND								
		TOTAL	14835.00	5541.01	7491.46	1612.00	1142.96	-952.43	14835.00



**STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**  
**FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD/CURT JONES, MGRS.**  
**FEBRUARY 19 - 21, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions ..... \$148,661.00  
 T-Shirts ..... 11,032.15

**TOTAL RECEIPTS** ..... **\$159,693.15**

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Mike Nider, Randy Platz, Casey Henderson,  
 Kevin Harmon, Jeb Williams, Dave Rochholz,  
 Todd Anderson, Jim Ladbury, Rick Ripplinger,  
 Frank Anderson, John Nelson, Trevor Kittelson,  
 Joe Roth, Randy Meyer ..... \$9,049.06  
 Officials Rooms ..... \$2,415.50  
 Trophies & Awards ..... \$2,507.00  
 Rent ..... \$9,000.00  
 Facility Tax ..... \$6,376.00  
 Tickets ..... \$1,195.49  
 Management:  
   Event Staffing ..... \$10,864.00  
   Equipment ..... \$660.00  
   Services ..... \$100.00  
   Manager's Fee ..... \$750.00  
   Secretary ..... \$200.00  
   Desk Officials ..... \$2,200.00  
   Announcer ..... \$675.00  
   Locker Room Attendant ..... \$450.00  
   Statisticians ..... \$1,425.00  
   Floor & Press Box Mgmt ..... \$600.00  
   Postage & Phone ..... \$100.00  
   Trainers ..... \$300.00  
   Weight Scales ..... \$400.00  
   Clock Rental/Mat ..... \$324.00  
   Ticket Office Charges ..... \$908.64 ..... \$19,956.64  
 Wrestling Posters ..... \$268.09  
 T-Shirts ..... \$3,730.30  
 Team Payments ..... \$36,376.00  
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA ..... \$68,819.07

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS** ..... **\$159,693.15**

## GIRL'S BASKETBALL

### COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRL'S CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1  
**CHAIRMAN:** Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere  
**TOURNAMENT:** Sargent Central, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 17; Harvey Fode, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 2  
**CHAIRMAN:** Gary Milbrandt, Maple Valley  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Fargo Oak Grove, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Richland  
**TOURNAMENT:** Fargo CC, Feb. 14, 15, 17; Morgan Forness, Oak Grove, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3  
**CHAIRMAN:** Kirk Ham, Griggs County Central  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Northwood, Thompson  
**TOURNAMENT:** Mayville SU, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 17; Terry Layton, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 4  
**CHAIRMAN:** Harold F-Knott, Park River  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Fordville-Lankin, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina/Neche), Park River, Valley/Edinburg  
**TOURNAMENT:** Grafton, Play-In Feb. 10; Feb. 13, 14, 16, 17; Dennis Hammer, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 5  
**CHAIRMAN:** Jim Gross, Litchville-Marion  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina/Tappen, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal  
**TOURNAMENT:** Jamestown CC, Feb. 13, 14, 16; Jim Gross, Litchville-Marion, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6  
**CHAIRMAN:** Gene Kotaska, Wing  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Ashley, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeeland, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek  
**TOURNAMENT:** Linton, Play-In Feb. 9; Feb. 12, 13, 14; Steve Nelson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7  
**CHAIRMAN:** Greg Johnson, Carrington  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Carrington/Sykeston, Four Winds/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Leeds, New Rockford/Sheyenne, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)  
**TOURNAMENT:** Four Winds (Fort Totten), Feb. 12, 13, 14, 16; Rick Smith, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 8  
**CHAIRMAN:** ElRoy Burkle, Starkweather/Munich/Border Central  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Adams-Edmore, Cando, Langdon, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich, TC County (Border Central/Rock Lake/Bisbee-Egeland)  
**TOURNAMENT:** Cando, Play-In Feb. 10; Feb. 12, 13, 14; Mark Lindahl, Mgr.

- DISTRICT:** 9  
**CHAIRMAN:** John Barry, Standing Rock  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Dakota Oyate (Selfridge/ Solen) Elgin-New Leipzig/ Carson, Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock (Fort Yates) Shiloh Christian, Bismarck, Feb. 13, 14, 16; Brandt Dick, Mgr.
- TOURNAMENT:**
- DISTRICT:** 10  
**CHAIRMAN:** Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/ Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton Center, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 18; Janet Erhardt, Mgr.
- TOURNAMENT:**
- DISTRICT:** 11  
**CHAIRMAN:** Debby Marshall, TGU (Towner/Granville)  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU (Towner/ Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg  
**TOURNAMENT:** TGU (Towner), Feb 12, 13, 14, Challenge 17; Malcom Marcus, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 12  
**CHAIRMAN:** Wayne Stanley, Sherwood  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, Mohall/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Sawyer, Surrey  
**TOURNAMENT:** Minot Aud., Feb. 12, 13, 14, 16, 17; Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 13  
**CHAIRMAN:** Steve Conley, Bowman  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Beach, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Rhame, Scranton  
**TOURNAMENT:** Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 13, 14, 16; Ken Keller, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 14  
**CHAIRMAN:** Al Feist, Hebron  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Dickinson Trinity, Golden Valley/Halliday, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart/Belfield  
**TOURNAMENT:** Hazen, Feb. 13, 14, 16; Jerry Obenauer, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 15  
**CHAIRMAN:** Steve Cascaden, Parshall  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield  
**TOURNAMENT:** Williston SC, Feb. 12, 13, 14; Murray Kline, Alexander, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 16  
**CHAIRMAN:** Marilyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)  
**TOURNAMENT:** Tioga, Feb. 12, 13, 14; David Rust, Mgr.

## GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL REPORT OF SORES

### DISTRICT 1 - FORMAN - HARVEY FODE, MANAGER

**Play-In Game**  
 Verona 57 - North Sargent 44

#### First Round

Sargent Central 76 - Verona 34 Oakes 45- Lisbon 29  
 Wyndmere 62 - Milnor 28 Hankinson 39 - Lidgerwood 37

#### Second Round

Sargent Central 57 - Oakes 24 Wyndmere 64 - Hankinson 45

#### Third & Fourth

Oakes 54 - Hankinson 45

#### Championship

Sargent Central 54 - Wyndmere 32

### DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - MORGAN FORNESS (OAK GROVE), MANAGER

#### First Round

Northern Cass 78 - Central Cass 34 Maple Valley 53 - Richland 32  
 Fargo Oak Grove 49 - Enderlin 35 Kindred 54 - Hope-Page 36

#### Second Round

Northern Cass 72 - Maple Valley 29 Kindred 48 - Fargo Oak Grove 43

#### First Consolation Round

Centrl Cass 45 - Richland 36 Enderlin 51 - Hope-Page 44

#### Consolation Champion

Enderlin 45 - Central Cass 34

#### Third & Fourth

Fargo Oak Grove 56 - Maple Valley 35

#### Championship

Kindred 51 - Northern Cass 34

#### Challenge Game

Maple Valley 34 - Enderlin 23

### DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - TERRY LAYTON, MANAGER

#### Play-In Games

Griggs County Central 51 - Central Valley 23  
 Northwood 41 - Finley-Sharon 29

#### First Round

Larimore 54 - Griggs County Central 23 May-Port CG 42 - Hatton 40  
 Dakota Prairie 52 - Northwood 25 Thompson 51 - Hillsboro 29

#### Second Round

Larimore 56 - May-Port CG 32 Thompson 47 - Dakota Prairie 40

#### First Consolation Round

Hatton 52 - Griggs County Central 30 Northwood 48 - Hillsboro 43

#### Second Consolation Round

Dakota Prairie 55 - Hatton 37 May-Port CG 39 - Northwood 21

#### Third Fourth

Dakota Prairie seeded #3  
 May-Port CG seeded #4



**DISTRICT 9 - SHILOH CHRISTIAN (BISMARCK) - BRANDT DICK, MANAGER****First Round**

Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson - Bye  
New Salem - Bye

Flasher 59 - Shiloh Christian 43  
Standing Rock 64 - Dakota Oyate 35

**Second Round**

Flasher 48 - Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson 41  
New Salem 50 - Standing Rock 41

**First Consolation Round**

Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson 65 - Dakota Oyate 43  
Standing Rock 42 - Shiloh Christian 34

**Third & Fourth**

Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson seeded #3  
Flasher seeded #4

**Championship**

New Salem 54 - Flasher 37

**DISTRICT 10 - CENTER - JANET ERHARDT, MANAGER****First Round**

Washburn 72 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 14  
Sheridan County 58 - Center-Stanton 29

Underwood 43 - Garrison 36  
Max 61 - Wilton 56

**Second Round**

Washburn 52 - Underwood 32  
Sheridan County 57 - Max 41

**First Consolation Round**

Garrison 61 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 43  
Wilton 52 - Center-Stanton 47

**Second Consolation Round**

Garrison 61 - Max 58  
Underwood 56 - Wilton 47

**Third & Fourth**

Underwood seeded #3  
Garrison seeded #4

**Championship**

Washburn 62 - Sheridan County 27

**DISTRICT 11 - TGU (TOWNER) - MALCOLM MARCUS, MANAGER****First Round**

Bottineau - Bye  
Drake/Anamoose 52 - Dunseith 44

Velva 46 - Rugby 24  
Westhope/Newburg 58 - TGU  
(Towner/Granville) 47

**Second Round**

Velva 54 - Bottineau 51  
Westhope/Newburg 45 - Drake/  
Anamoose 42

**First Consolation Round**

Rugby - Bye  
TGU (Towner/Granville) 59 - Dunseith 46

**Consolation Champion**

TGU (Towner/Granville) 41 - Rugby 27

**Third & Fourth**

Bottineau 68 - Drake/Anamoose 29

**Championship**

Velva 56 - Westhope/Newburg 46

**Challenge Game**

Drake/Anamoose 35 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 26

**DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Kenmare 58 - Sawyer 15  
Surrey 45 - Glenburn 18

**First Round**

Sherwood 69 - Kenmare 39  
Berthold 57 - Surrey 42

Mohall 44 - Minot Ryan 32  
Des Lacs-Burlington 44 - Our  
Redeemer's 38

**Second Round**

Mohall 44 - Sherwood 33

Des Lacs-Burlington 42 - Berthold 41

**First Consolation Round**

Minot Ryan 50 - Kenmare 49

Our Redeemer's 48 - Surrey 29

**Second Consolation Round**

Berthold 52 - Minot Ryan 41

Our Redeemer's 67 - Sherwood 59

**Third & Fourth**

Our Redeemer's 42 - Berthold 38

**Championship**

Mohall 43 - Des Lacs-Burlington 29

**DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER****First Round**

Scranton - Bye  
Bowman 69 - Rhame 25

Beach 66 - Hettinger 41  
Mott-Regent 54 - New England 43

**Second Round**

Scranton 60 - Beach 54

Bowman 55 - Mott-Regent 41

**First Consolation Round**

Mott-Regent 57 - Hettinger 32

New England 41 - Rhame 32

**Second Consolation Round**

Mott-Regent - Bye

Beach 72 - New England 38

**Third & Fourth**

Mott-Regent seeded #3  
Beach seeded #4

**Championship**

Scranton 42 - Bowman 41

**DISTRICT 14 - HAZEN - JERRY OBENAUER, MANAGER****First Round**

Dickinson Trinity - Bye

South Heart/Belfield 45 - Richardton-  
Taylor 43  
Killdeer 51 - Golden Valley/Halliday 34

Hazen 67 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 41

**Second Round**

Dickinson Trinity 45 - South Heart/Belfield 38 Hazen 52 - Killdeer 33

**First Consolation Round**Killdeer 48 - Richardton-Taylor 45 Golden Valley/Halliday 44 - Hebron/  
Glen Ullin 41**Second Consolation Round**

South Heart/Belfield 57 - Golden Valley/Halliday 29 Killdeer - Bye

**Third & Fourth**Killdeer seeded #3  
South Heart/Belfield seeded #4**Championship**

Hazen 51 - Dickinson Trinity 48

**DISTRICT 15 - WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE - MURRAY KLINE  
(ALEXANDER), MGR.****First Round**Watford City 72 - Mandaree 39 White Shield 43 - Parshall 41  
New Town 81 - North Shore 28 Stanley 74 - Alexander 35**Second Round**

Watford City 72 - White Shield 18 New Town 54 - Stanley 52

**First Consolation Round**

Mandaree 36 - Parshall 34 Alexander 61 - North Shore 59

**Second Consolation Round**

Stanley 66 - Mandaree 32 Alexander 35 - White Shield 27

**Third & Fourth**Stanley seeded #3  
Alexander seeded #4**Championship**

Watford City 70 - New Town 38

**DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA - DAVID RUST, MANAGER****First Round**Trenton - Bye Grenora/Westby 52 - Burke County 35  
Powers Lake 75 - Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo 46 Tioga 51 - Ray 38**Second Round**

Trenton 62 - Grenora/Westby 46 Powers Lake 70 - Tioga 63

**First Consolation Round**Burke County - Bye Ray 44 - Divide County/Wildrose-  
Alamo 37**Second Consolation Round**

Burke County 52 - Tioga 43 Grenora/Westby 49 - Ray 35

**Third & Fourth**Burke County seeded #3  
Grenora/Westby seeded #4**Championship**

Powers Lake 54 - Trenton 51

**2004 Girls District Basketball**

Dist.	Site	Admis- sions & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insur- ance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Par.	District Chrmen	Misc.	Manage- Ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1	Sargent Central	8714.00	1756.50	130.00	437.55	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	716.10	5273.85	8,714.00
2	Fargo CC	17347.00	1422.46	130.00	876.35	2181.00	342.25	0.00	840.88	2148.50	9405.56	17,347.00
3	Mayville SU	12596.00	2519.20	130.00	638.80	2284.42	120.00	100.00	341.75	1583.00	4878.83	12,596.00
4	Grafton	8038.00	2380.20	130.00	410.90	980.00	250.00	564.00	131.00	1190.00	2001.90	8,038.00
5	Jamestown CC	11673.00	1380.00	130.00	497.65	2880.50	0.00	0.00	160.50	924.60	5699.75	11,673.00
6	Linton	10937.00	2001.70	130.00	553.85	370.00	0.00	330.00	113.84	1098.81	6338.80	10,937.00
7	Four Winds	9452.00	1550.20	130.00	481.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.00	0.00	7179.95	9,452.00
8	Cando	6073.00	1784.02	130.00	312.65	360.00	0.00	0.00	443.87	340.00	2702.36	6,073.00
9	Shiloh Christian	7062.00	1133.00	161.00	362.10	600.00	234.00	276.00	444.90	1100.00	2751.00	7,062.00
10	Center	7552.72	2558.16	130.00	386.15	300.00	0.00	400.00	1013.70	1220.00	1544.71	7,552.72
11	TGU Towner	8708.00	1587.00	161.00	439.40	475.00	0.00	0.00	805.60	354.00	4876.00	8,708.00
12	Minot Aud	19117.00	2065.00	130.00	954.35	2000.00	387.50	498.48	477.55	1510.00	11094.12	19,117.00
13	Dickinson Trin.	7265.00	1662.00	130.00	372.25	975.00	0.00	316.20	0.00	380.00	3429.55	7,265.00
14	Hazen	7460.00	1598.40	130.00	382.00	960.00	0.00	276.00	222.18	950.00	2941.42	7,460.00
15	Williston SC	5748.00	2231.20	130.00	298.90	800.00	0.00	0.00	220.26	190.00	1877.64	5,748.00
16	Tioga	6044.25	1888.20	130.00	311.21	400.00	0.00	316.00	515.73	300.00	2183.11	6,044.25
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>153,786.97</b>	<b>29,527.24</b>	<b>2,142.00</b>	<b>7,715.96</b>	<b>15,965.92</b>	<b>1,333.75</b>	<b>3,076.68</b>	<b>5,841.86</b>	<b>14,005.01</b>	<b>74,178.55</b>	<b>153,786.97</b>

**REPORT OF SCORES****Class B Regionals - February 23, 24, 26, 2004****REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON- CRAIG IRWIN, MANAGER****First Round**

Kindred 42 - Oakes 36 Sargent Central 57 - Maple Valley 44

Wyndmere 60 - Fargo Oak Grove 50 Northern Cass 64 - Hankinson 47

**Second Round**

Kindred 56 - Sargent Central 43 Northern Cass 49 - Wyndmere 37

**Third & Fourth**

Sargent Central 59 - Wyndmere 44

**Championship**

Northern Cass 46 - Kindred 45

**Region II - GRAFTON - DENNIS HAMMER, MGR.****First Round**Dakota Prairie 56 - Cavalier 22 Larimore 53 - Fordville-Lankin 21  
Minto 38 - May-Port CG 32 Thompson 42 - Grafton 30**Second Round**

Larimore 59 - Dakota Prairie 30 Thompson 30 - Minto 28

**Third & Fourth**

Minto 59 - Dakota Prairie 47

**Championship**

Larimore 33 - Thompson 24

**REGION III - NAPOLEON - KIP SCHMIDT, MANAGER****First Round**Strasburg/Zeeland 54 - Kulm 44 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 82 - Medina/  
Tappen 51Steele-Dawson 45 - LaMoure 39 Linton 78 - Pingree-Buchanan/  
Kensal 39**Second Round**

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 46 - Strasburg/Zeeland 40 Linton 45 - Steele-Dawson 37

**Third & Fourth**

Strasburg/Zeeland 52 - Steele-Dawson 37

**Championship**

Linton 44 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 36

**REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - DARREN SHELDON, MANAGER****First Round**Four Winds/Warwick 49 - Adams-Edmore 31 Sheyenne/New Rockford 60 -  
Starkweather/Munich 53

Langdon 53 - Maddock 27

Cando 42 - Carrington 33

**Second Round**Four Winds/Warwick 54 - Sheyenne/  
New Rockford 40 Langdon 45 - Cando 42**Third & Fourth**

Cando 36 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 31

**Championship**

Langdon 45 - Four Winds/Warwick 43

**REGION V - BISMARCK HIGH SCHOOL - BRANDT DICK, MANAGER****First Round**Sheridan County 50 - Elgin-New Leipzig/  
Carson 35 New Salem 62 - Garrison 49

Washburn 63 - Standing Rock 30

Underwood 54 - Flasher 51

**Second Round**

New Salem 40 - Sheridan County 26 Washburn 50 - Underwood 38

**Third & Fourth**

Sheridan County 59 - Underwood 38

**Championship**

Washburn 46 - New Salem 35

**REGION VI - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MGR.****First Round**Bottineau 59 - Des Lacs-Burlington 36 Velva 71 - Berthold 52  
Mohall 50 - Drake/Anamoose 30 Our Redeemer's 62 - Westhope/  
Newburg 54**Second Round**

Bottineau 46 - Velva 37 Mohall 59 - Our Redeemer's 37

**Third & Fourth**

Velva 67 - Our Redeemer's 46

**Championship**

Bottineau 63 - Mohall 57

**REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER****First Round**Dickinson Trinity 34 - Mott-Regent 23 Scranton 62 - South Heart/Belfield 54  
Hazen 40 - Beach 35 Killdeer 41 - Bowman 28**Second Round**

Dickinson Trinity 41 - Scranton 32 Hazen 50 - Killdeer 41

**Third & Fourth**  
Scranton 46 - Killdeer 42

**Championship**  
Hazen 48 - Dickinson Trinity 43

# **REGION VIII - WILLISTON SC - TERRY OLSON/TOM CHRISTEN, MGRS.**

## **First Round**

Stanley 63 - Trenton 48      Watford City 85 - Grenora/Westby 44  
Powers Lake 56 - Alexander 55      New Town 55 - Burke County 28

## **Second Round**

Watford City 43 - Stanley 32      New Town 46 - Powers Lake 39

## **Third & Fourth**

Stanley 61 - Powers Lake 51

## **Championship**

New Town 42 - Watford City 32

# **REPORT OF SCORES GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL**

## **EAST REGION**

# **ALERUS CENTER - MAR. 2,4, 5, 6 - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.**

## **Play-In Games**

Fargo North 60 - Wahpeton 46  
West Fargo 54 - Jamestown 38

## **First Round**

Fargo South 71 - Fargo North 33      Devils Lake 63 - Fargo Shanley 57  
GF Red River 74 - West Fargo 66      GF Central 59 - Valley City 43

## **Second Round**

Fargo South 43 - Devils Lake 27      GF Central 45 - GF Red River 40

## **First Consolation Round**

Fargo Shanley 70 - Fargo North 57      West Fargo 57 - Valley City 52

## **Second Consolation Round**

GF Red River 69 - Fargo Shanley 52      West Fargo 60 - Devils Lake 54

## **Third & Fourth**

GF Red River seeded #3  
West Fargo seeded #4

## **Championship**

Fargo South 61 - GF Central 35

## **WEST REGION**

# **BISMARCK CC - MAR. 2, 4, 5, 6, 2004 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

## **Play-In Game**

Bismarck St. Mary's 59 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 45

## **First Round**

Mandan 70 - St. Mary's 39      Minot 46 - Dickinson 44  
Century 75 - Beulah 31      Bismarck 52 - Williston 42

## **Second Round**

Mandan 65 - Minot 37      Century 52 - Bismarck 44

## **First Consolation Round**

Dickinson 72 - St. Mary's 42      Williston 50 - Beulah 46

## **Second Consolation Round**

Dickinson 55 - Bismarck 43      Williston 65 - Minot 52

## **Third & Fourth**

Dickinson seeded #3  
Williston seeded #4

## **Championship**

Mandan 56 - Century 52

## 2004 Girls' Basketball Regions Class B

REG.	CLASS B SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQ.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Wahpeton NDSCS	20904.00	1250.60	148.00	2011.20	2335.00	4118.00	11041.20	20904.00
2	Grafton	17403.00	1511.28	148.00	905.00	3681.00	3884.00	7273.72	17403.00
3	Napoleon	11409.00	1408.98	148.00	1050.00	1799.00	4400.00	2603.02	11409.00
4	Devils Lake	17856.00	1265.00	148.00	1204.49	1117.45	3960.00	10161.06	17856.00
5	Bismarck HS	14487.00	1032.00	148.00	750.00	2296.60	4340.00	5920.40	14487.00
6	Bottineau	18171.00	1572.04	148.00	1000.00	1831.10	3892.00	9727.86	18171.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	14544.00	1205.20	148.00	725.00	1499.10	3964.00	7002.70	14544.00
8	Williston SC	12102.00	1426.30	148.00	800.00	1915.00	4370.00	3442.70	12102.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>126,876.00</b>	<b>10,671.40</b>	<b>1,184.00</b>	<b>8,445.69</b>	<b>16,474.25</b>	<b>32,928.00</b>	<b>57,172.66</b>	<b>126,876.00</b>

**STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**  
**BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - MARCH 11, 12, 13, 2004**  
**JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Dickinson 48 - GF Central 27  
 Fargo South 53 - Williston 31

Mandan 60 - West Fargo 40  
 Century 71 - GF Red River 61

**Second Round**

Mandan 50 - Dickinson 45

Fargo South 60 - Century 51

**Consolation Round**

GF Central 47 - West Fargo 45

GF Red River 60 - Williston 49

**Fifth & Sixth**

GF Red River 55 - GF Central 35

**Third & Fourth**

Century 47 - Dickinson 43

**Championship**

Mandan 74 - Fargo South 47

The combined Boys' & Girls' Class A Basketball Financial Report  
 is printed under Boys' Basketball

**STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**  
**MINOT SU DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Northern Cass 49 - New Town 45  
 Linton 56 - Bottineau 43

Larimore 51 - Washburn 42  
 Langdon 53 - Hazen 41

**Second Round**

Larimore 56 - Northern Cass 50

Linton 34 - Langdon 22

**Consolation Round**

New Town 57 - Washburn 45

Hazen 56 - Bottineau 46

**Seventh & Eighth**

Bottineau 46 - Washburn 45

**Fifth & Sixth**

Hazen 52 - New Town 37

**Third & Fourth**

Langdon 63 - Northern Cass 46

**Championship**

Larimore 38 - Linton 37



**GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**MINOT SU DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER**  
**MARCH 4 - 6, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$76,908.00
TV.....	\$4,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>\$3,650.75</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$85,058.75</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials:	Ron Nudell, Bill Galloway, Wade Zahn, Darren Sheldon, Gary Jones, Jim Glasser,
Ron Wright, Perry Smith.....	\$3,225.10
Officials Rooms.....	\$1,780.00
Awards.....	\$1,086.96
Rent.....	\$1,500.00

**Management:**

Ticket Sellers/Takers.....	\$997.50
Security.....	\$1,865.00
Manager's Fee.....	\$600.00
Secretarial Help.....	\$150.00
Desk Officials.....	\$720.00
P. A. Announcer.....	\$240.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	\$200.00
Statisticians.....	\$500.00
Floor & Press Box.....	\$200.00
Ushers.....	\$1,500.00
Phone & Postage.....	\$180.00
Door Guards.....	\$1,500.00
Bands.....	\$100.00
Janitor & Parking.....	\$2,445.00
Trainers.....	\$300.00
Spirit Judges.....	\$494.50
Print/Paper/Laminate.....	\$215.87
Sound System.....	\$500.00
Tickets.....	<u>\$1,383.07</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$1,335.30
Team Payments.....	\$21,262.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>\$40,778.45</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$85,058.75**

**GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY**  
**STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET**  
**HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE - DICKINSON, ND**  
**OCTOBER 25, 2003 - PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR.**

**CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS**

1st	Dickinson	32	Grand Forks Red River	293
2nd	Fargo South	117	Devils Lake	362
3rd	Grand Forks Central	118	Mandan	379
	Jamestown	128	Williston	389
	Bismarck	211	West Fargo	389
	Minot	219	TMCHS (Belcourt)	446
	Fargo North	224	Valley City	488
	Fargo Shanley	250	Wahpeton	568
	Bismarck Century	270	Beulah	680

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1.	Kendra Lystad, Fargo South	14:41
2.	Renee Aune, Devils Lake	14:53
3.	Miranda Wagner, Dickinson	15:00
4.	Kristy Keithley, Dickinson	15:10
5.	Nora Narloch, Grand Forks Red River	15:13
6.	Allison Pritchard, Dickinson	15:14
7.	Molly Clark, Fargo Shanley	15:18
8.	Melanie Funke, Minot	15:21
9.	Ariel Smith, Dickinson	15:25
10.	Hayley Herauf, Dickinson	15:40
11.	Briane Carlsrud, Fargo South	15:41
12.	Esther Walker, Grand Forks Central	15:47
13.	Amanda Freidt, Minot	15:48
14.	Madeline Hornung, Jamestown	15:51
15.	Jessica Clarys, Jamestown	15:51
16.	Michelle Hanson, Dickinson	15:51
17.	Taylor Braunberger, Dickinson	15:51
18.	Rachelle Hadland, Fargo North	15:51
19.	Devany Schulz, Fargo Shanley	15:52
20.	Mandy Gefroh, Bismarck	15:53

**CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS**

1st	Bowman	52	Standing Rock	468
2nd	New Town	53	Lisbon	471
3rd	Carrington	120	Washburn	492
	Langdon	147	Velva	494
	Griggs County Central	193	Fort Berthold (Mandaree,	577
	Killdeer/Halliday	206	Parshall, White Shield)	
	New Salem	247	Bottineau	580
	Rugby	260	New Rockford	586
	Cavalier	276	Shiloh Christian	593
	Grafton	384	Northwood/Thompson	597
	Hettinger	386	Beach	633
	Four Winds	396	Anamoose/Drake	636
	Leeds/Maddock	414	Larimore	665
	Tioga/Trinity Christian	426		

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Lindsay Anderson, Leeds/Maddock	14:18
2.	Krista Anderson, Leeds/Maddock	14:33
3.	Staci Honeyman, Bowman	14:53
4.	Phoebe Garcia, New Town	15:22
5.	Megan Kelly, Bowman	15:34
6.	Julie Drags Wolf, New Town	15:44
7.	Natika Baker, New Town	15:46
8.	Anna Leigh Brady, Four Winds	15:46
9.	Carolyne Kukla, Killdeer	15:46
10.	Kristen Neumiller, Carrington	15:51
11.	Leslie Hoffman, Bowman	15:54
12.	Chelsea Pierce, Bowman	15:57
13.	Lynda Wolf, New Town	15:59
14.	Jane Aljets, Carrington	16:02
15.	Alicia Verhulst, Hettinger	16:02
16.	Tenielle Klubben, Griggs County Central	16:03
17.	Rachel Boerner, Cavalier	16:04
18.	Amber Dufault, Killdeer	16:05
19.	Lauren Dietrich, Langdon	16:06
20.	Amanda Rodriguez, Carrington	16:06

The combined Boys' & Girls Cross Country Financial Report  
is printed under Boys' Cross Country

## GIRLS' GOLF

Class A East Region at Jamestown - Sept. 22, 2003 - John Conway, Mgr.

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	340
2.	Fargo Shanley	362
3.	Grand Forks Red River	367
4.	Fargo North	381
	Wahpeton	382
	Jamestown	390
	West Fargo	396
	Valley City	425
	Grand Forks Central	426
	Devils Lake	436

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jeana Dahl, Fargo South	79
	Jenny Henderson, Fargo South	80
	Amanda Miller, Wahpeton	81
	Katie Bertel, Fargo Shanley	84
	Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley	86
	Ann Arneson, Grand Forks Red River	87
	Dani Hildreth, Fargo South	87
	Kristi Weizhaar, West Fargo	88
	Kayla Berntson, Grand Forks Red River	89
	Amy Currier, Fargo North	90

Class A West Region at Mandan, Sept. 22, 2003 - Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck	361
2.	Dickinson	364
3.	Bismarck Century	369
4.	Minot	376
	Beulah	409
	Williston	431

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Chelsey Wongjirad, Bismarck Century	79
	Sarah Marquart, Bismarck	85
	Chivas Beaudoin, Dickinson	85
	Jenny Olson, Minot	86
	Leah Grinsteiner, Bismarck Century	87
	Michelle Bosch, Bismarck Century	90
	Marla Peterson, Minot	90
	Lyndsey Kent, Dickinson	90
	Megan Fisher, Dickinson	91
	Jess Janusz, Bismarck	92

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT  
JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB  
SEPT. 29 & 30, 2003 - JOHN CONWAY, MGR.

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	663
2.	Fargo North	695
3.	Fargo Shanley	734
4.	Bismarck Century	736
	Grand Forks Red River	737
	Dickinson	739
	Minot	744
	Bismarck	755
	West Fargo	758
	Jamestown	763
	Wahpeton	768

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Jenny Henderson, Fargo South	155
Jeana Dahl, Fargo South	158
Chelsey Wongjirad, Bismarck Century	159
Amanda Miller, Wahpeton	161
Amanda Kaler, Fargo North	166
Lauren Runsvold, Fargo North	169
Kim Nicholls, Devils Lake	170
Erika Hochgraber, West Fargo	171
Natalie Ruppert, Minot	171
Amy Currier, Fargo North	171

**Girls' Class A Golf**  
**Jamestown Country Club - John Conway, Mgr.**  
**Sept. 29 & 30, 2003**

**Receipts:**

T-Shirts .....\$918.00

**Disbursement:****REGIONS:**

Trophies & Awards .....\$179.60  
 Manager's Fee .....200.00  
 Expenses .....50.00                      \$429.60

**STATE:**

Trophies & Awards .....\$289.50  
 T-Shirts .....337.11  
 Manager's Fee .....150.00  
 Expenses .....25.00  
 Team Payments.....2,052.60              \$2,854.21  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....\$2,365.81  
**TOTALS**                                      \$3,283.81              \$3,283.81

**CLASS B GIRL'S REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**

**Region I at LaMoure - May 25, 2004 - Mitch Carlson, Mgr.**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. LaMoure/Verona .....418  
 2. Milnor/Wyndmere .....434  
 3. Sargent Central/North Sargent .....438  
     Linton .....456  
     Ellendale .....460  
     Ashley .....485  
     Lisbon .....491  
     Wishek .....509  
     Edgeley .....513

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Megan Gilmore, LaMoure/Verona .....92  
 Aarika Michel, Sargent Central/North Sargent .....97  
 Katie Maley, LaMoure/Verona .....101  
 Amanda Bertsch, Ashley .....102  
 Krystal Michels, Milnor/Wyndmere .....103  
 Lacey Hogness, Milnor/Wyndmere .....104  
 Megan Carr, Linton .....106  
 Taylor Nogosek, LaMoure .....108  
 Samantha Carlson, Lisbon .....108  
 Sarah Wangler, Linton .....108  
 Anna Weber, Sargent Central/North Sargent .....108

**Region II at Fargo, May 25, 2004 - Morgan Forness, Mgr.**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Kindred .....381  
 2. May-Port CG .....382  
 3. Hillsboro .....430  
     Central Cass .....433  
     Griggs County Central .....441  
     Central Valley/Thompson .....482

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Jill Bakkum, May-Port CG .....90  
 Molly Swanson, Kindred .....93  
 Kylee Radloff, Central Cass .....95  
 Paige Menze, Kindred .....95  
 Mandy Braaten, May-Port CG .....96  
 Abby Nokleberg, Kindred .....96  
 Megan Talley, Kindred .....97  
 Laura Larson, Kindred .....98  
 Shannon Floberg, Hillsboro .....99  
 Megan Bindas, Kindred .....99  
 Danielle Soholt, May-Port CG .....99

**Region III at Langdon, May 25, 2004 - Dennis Kary, Mgr.**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Langdon .....217  
 2. Cando .....223  
 3. Munich .....228  
     Cavalier .....231  
     Grafton .....232  
     Park River .....240  
     Dakota Prairie .....242  
     Lakota .....245  
     Larimore .....246  
     North Border .....247  
     Fordville-Lankin .....274  
     Drayton/St. Thomas .....307  
 (Tournament called after nine holes due to weather)

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Lindsey Wagner, Cando .....50  
 Jenny Stubson, Dakota Prairie .....52  
 Leah Gustafson, Langdon .....52  
 Chelsea Heppner, Munich .....53  
 Allison Hursman, Langdon .....53  
 Amanda Roberts, Langdon .....55  
 Alisa Cull, Cavalier .....56  
 Katie Wolsky, Cando .....56  
 Megan Carda, Park River .....56  
 Breann Johnson, Grafton .....56

**Region IV at Westhope, May 25, 2004 - Lonnie Legg, Mgr.****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Harvey .....	228
2.	Garrison .....	243
3.	Westhope/Newburg .....	253
	Dunseith .....	259
	Velva .....	283
	Rugby .....	288
	Underwood .....	305

(Tournament called after nine holes due to weather)

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Cierra Mehlhoff, Garrison .....	51
Sheena Laducer, Northern Lights .....	51
Kylea Poltra, Dunseith .....	51
Laura Sitz, Harvey .....	52
Beth Brandt, Westhope/Newburg .....	52
Katie Cooper/Westhope/Newburg .....	54
Chelsea Azure, Dunseith .....	55
Amanda Prouty, Harvey .....	56
Crystal Selzler, Harvey .....	59
Janessa Giffey, Garrison .....	59
Clarissa Westby, Rugby .....	59

**Region V at Fort Yates, May 25, 2004 - Bradley Olson, Mgr.****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Hazen .....	381
2.	South Heart/Belfield .....	449
3.	Glen Ullin .....	456
4.	Hettinger .....	462
	Washburn .....	477
	Beach .....	506
	Killdeer .....	543

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Martina Bieber, Center .....	76
Whitney Kostecky, South Heart/Belfield .....	92
Erica Borlaug, Hazen .....	93
Lindsey Fitterer, Flasher .....	94
Miranda Berger, Hazen .....	96
Kelsey Snyder, Hazen .....	96
Briana Langowski, Hazen .....	96
Jenny Frantsen, Hazen .....	99
Kayla Boschee, Glen Ullin .....	101
Charity Schmidt, Hettinger .....	102

**Region VI at Watford City, May 24, 2004 - LeRoy Bettenhausen, Mgr.****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Watford City .....	408
2.	New Town .....	421
3.	Des Lacs-Burlington .....	428
	Berthold .....	430
	Mohall/Sherwood .....	444
	Stanley .....	450

**INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS**

Paige Anderson, Watford City .....	90
Whitney Stanley, Mohall/Sherwood .....	96
Lexi Taft, New Town .....	98
Kyla Wold, Watford City .....	98
Kayla Hanson, Berthold .....	100
Ashley Lautenschlager, Berthold .....	101
Ashley Clause, Des Lacs-Burlington .....	102
Vanessa Hove, Tioga .....	103
Cassandra Johnson, Stanley .....	104
Jennifer Brenna, New Town .....	104
Jackie Johnson, Mohall/Sherwood .....	104
Mallory Carlson, Des Lacs-Burlington .....	104

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT**  
**JAMESTOWN HILLCREST GOLF COURSE**  
**JUNE 1 & 2, 2004 - DEAN KRAFT, JAMESTOWN, MGR.**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Kindred .....	354
2.	May-Port CG .....	363
	Harvey .....	382
	Hillsboro .....	382
	Watford City .....	391
	Hazen .....	398
	New Town .....	402
	LaMoure/Verona .....	412
	Garrison .....	415
	Cando .....	418
	Des Lacs-Burlington .....	421
	Milnor/Wyndmere .....	424
	Langdon .....	424
	Sargent Central/North Sargent .....	439
	South Heart/Belfield .....	445
	Glen Ullin .....	445
	Munich .....	452
	Westhope/Newburg .....	509

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Megan Bindas, Kindred .....	78
Lindsey Wagner, Cando .....	80
Jill Bakkum, May-Port CG .....	85
Martina Bieber, Center .....	85
Cierra Mehlhoff, Garrison .....	88
Beth Brandt, Westhope/Newburg .....	88
Molly Swanston, Kindred .....	89
Megan Gilmore, LaMoure/Verona .....	90
Mandy Braaten, May-Port CG .....	90
Amanda Bertsch, Ashley .....	90
Danielle Soholt, May-Port CG .....	92
Shannon Floberg, Hillsboro .....	92
Heidi Flieth, Hillsboro .....	92
Laura Sitz, Harvey .....	92
Haylee Hanna, Watford City .....	92
Paige Menze, Kindred .....	93

Meagan Lewis, Harvey .....	93
Paige Anderson, Watford City .....	93
Abby Nokleberg, Kindred .....	94
Megan Talley, Kindred .....	94
Briana Langowski, Hazen .....	94

First day of tournament cancelled due to weather

The combined Boys' & Girls State Financial Report  
is printed under Boy's Golf

## GYMNASTICS

### EAST REGION - GRAND FORKS, CRAIG PERRY, MGR. FEBRUARY 21, 2004

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks .....	151.600
2. Fargo South .....	142.825
3. Wahpeton .....	140.675
4. Fargo North .....	140.050
5. Jamestown .....	134.850
6. Valley City .....	127.900

#### INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

##### VAULT

1st - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 9.750; 2nd - Allie Smith, Wahpeton 9.550;  
3rd - Ashley Hovey, Grand Forks 9.525; 4th - Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 9.500; 5th -  
Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks 9.450; 6th - (Tie) Steph Nagel, Jamestown 9.300; Ashley  
Pokrzywinski, Grand Forks 9.300.

##### BARS

1st - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks 9.675; 2nd - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 9.600; 3rd -  
Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks 9.575; 4th - Allie Smith, Wahpeton 9.425; 5th - (Tie) Chelsea  
Preston, Fargo South 9.350; Melissa Wong, Grand Forks 9.350.

##### BEAM

1st - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 9.750; 2nd - Melissa Wong, Grand Forks 9.650; 3rd - Nicky  
Elm, Grand Forks 9.300; 4th - Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks 9.250; 5th - Katrina Thompson,  
Fargo South 9.225; 6th - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks 9.200.

##### FLOOR

1st - Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks 9.625; 2nd - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 9.500; 3rd -  
(Tie) Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 9.400; Melissa Wong, Grand Forks 9.400; 5th - Allie  
Smith, Wahpeton 9.325; 6th - Steph Nagel, Jamestown 9.100.

##### ALL AROUND

1st - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 38.600; 2nd - Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks, 37.900; 3rd -  
Melissa Wong, Grand Forks, 37.575; 4th - Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 37.300; 5th - Chelsea  
Preston, Fargo South, 36.975; 6th - Nicky Elm, Grand Forks, 36.325.

### WEST REGION - DICKINSON, PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR. FEBRUARY 21, 2004

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot .....	148.575
2. Bismarck .....	145.350
3. Century .....	142.275
4. Dickinson .....	140.175
5. Mandan .....	137.000

#### VAULT

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.675; 2nd - Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson 9.425;  
3rd - Cassie Lambert, Minot 9.325; 4th - Whitney Buchholz, Century 9.250;  
5th - (Tie) Amber Jechort, Century 9.225; Krista Riley, Bismarck 9.225.

#### BARS

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.775; 2nd - Dani Visina, Minot 9.575; 3rd - Kaitlyn Towery,  
Minot 9.450; 4th - Cassie Lambert, Minot 9.250; 5th - Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson 9.100; 6th -  
Whitney Buchholz, Century 9.025.

#### BEAM

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.675; 2nd - Torrea Ehliis, Mandan 9.600;  
3rd - Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson 9.550; 4th - Whitney Buchholz, Century 9.525; 5th - Dani  
Visina, Minot 9.500; 6th - Jenna Cusic, Dickinson, 9.425.

#### FLOOR

1st - (Tie) Kaitlyn Towery, Minot 9.725; Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.725;  
3rd - Torrea Ehliis, Mandan 9.650; 4th - (Tie) Cassie Lambert, Minot 9.625; Whitney  
Buchholz, Century 9.625; 6th - Dani Visina, Minot 9.525.

#### ALL AROUND

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 38.850; 2nd - Dani Visina, Minot 37.625;  
3rd - Cassie Lambert, Minot 37.550; 4th - Whitney Buchholz, Century 37.425; 5th - Suzy  
Reisenauer, Dickinson 37.175; 6th - Torrea Ehliis, Mandan 36.900.

### WEST REGION GYMNASTICS - FEBRUARY 21, 2004 DICKINSON - PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR.

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions ..... \$487.00

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges ..... \$893.16  
Trophies & Awards ..... \$142.84  
Janitor ..... \$72.00

#### Management:

Secretary/Desk Officials ..... \$50.00  
Floor & Press Box Mgmt. .... \$50.00  
Manager's Fee ..... \$100.00 \$200.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA ..... \$821.00  
**TOTALS** ..... **\$1,308.00** **\$1,308.00**

### EAST REGION GYMNASTICS - FEBRUARY 21, 2004 GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....\$861.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Judges.....\$904.46

Trophies &amp; Awards.....\$142.84

Rent &amp; Janitor.....\$300.00

**Management:**

Ticket Sellers/Takers.....\$90.00

Secretary.....\$100.00

Trainer.....\$200.00

Floor &amp; Press Box Mgmt.....\$150.00

Phone &amp; Postage.....\$10.00

Awards Stand &amp; Tickets.....\$392.00

Manager's Fee.....\$100.00

\$1,042.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....\$1,528.30

**TOTALS**.....\$2,389.30.....\$2,389.30

### STATE MEET FEBRUARY 27 & 28, 2004 VALLEY CITY YOUTH SPORTS COMPLEX AL CRUCHET, MGR.

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Grand Forks.....	151.017
2. Minot.....	150.532
3. Bismarck.....	145.569
4. Dickinson.....	142.250
5. Fargo South.....	141.215
6. Bismarck Century.....	140.267
7. Fargo North.....	138.534
8. Wahpeton.....	137.132

**VAULT**

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.800; 2nd - Torrea Ehlis, Mandan 9.617; 3rd - (Tie) Cassie Lambert, Minot 9.583; Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks, 9.583; 5th - Allie Smith, Wahpeton 9.533; 6th - Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 9.467.

**UNEVEN BARS**

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.833; 2nd - Whitney Buchholz, Century 9.783; 3rd - Kaitlyn Towery, Minot 9.650; 4th - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 9.600; 5th - (Tie) Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 9.483; Dani Visina, Minot 9.483.

**BALANCE BEAM**

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.800; 2nd - Kaitlyn Towery, Minot 9.750; 3rd - (Tie) Kayla Pfau, Minot 9.617; Dani Visina, Minot 9.617; 5th - (Tie) Jenna Cusic, Dickinson 9.533; Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson 9.533.

**FLOOR EXERCISE**

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 9.733; 2nd - (Tie) Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 9.717; Whitney Buchholz, Century 9.717; 4th - (Tie) Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks 9.683; 6th - Melissa Wong, Grand Forks 9.667.

**ALL AROUND**

1st - Jade Beattie, Bismarck 39.166; 2nd - (Tie) Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks 38.200; Kaitlyn Towery, Minot, 38.200; 4th - Melissa Wong, Grand Forks 37.917; 5th - Torrea Ehlis, Mandan 37.883; 6th - Dani Visina, Minot 37.750.

### STATE GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT VALLEY CITY YOUTH SPORTS COMPLEX FEBRUARY 27 & 28, 2004 AL CRUCHET, MGR.

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....\$3,480.00

T-Shirts.....\$1,181.50

**TOTAL RECEIPTS**.....\$4,661.50**DISBURSEMENTS**

Judges: Karen Dahlseng, Kim Ressler, Ruth

Walsh, Heather Coleman, Suzanne

Darling, Pam Tweten, Cindy Sperle-Gee,

Lezlie Kalberer, Stacy Ackerman,

Alison Hoeg, Cari Walberg,

Stacey Ringoen, Mary Meyer.....\$2,783.13

Officials Rooms.....\$401.50

Trophies &amp; Awards.....521.65

Rent.....400.00

**Management:**

Tickets.....\$110.00

Announcer.....\$25.00

Ticket Sellers &amp; Takers.....\$30.00

Statisticians.....\$125.00

Manager's Fee.....\$300.00

Secretary.....\$20.00

Trainers.....\$362.50

Timers.....\$40.00

Certificates.....\$46.67.....\$1,059.17

T-Shirts.....\$426.32

Team Payments.....\$1,731.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....\$2,661.27

**TOTALS**.....\$7,322.77.....\$7,322.77

### GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY

#### JAMESTOWN WILSON ARENA FEBRUARY 26 - 28, 2004 JOHN CONWAY, MANAGER

**First Round**

Fargo North 6 - Devils Lake 2

Williston 4 - Fargo South 3

Grand Forks 3 - Dickinson 2

Bismarck 3 - Minot 2

**Second Round**

Fargo North 4 - Williston 2

Grand Forks 4 - Bismarck 3 (2 OT)

**Consolation Round**

Fargo South 2 - Devils Lake 1

Minot 3 - Dickinson 0

**Consolation Champion**  
 Fargo South 2 - Minot 1 (OT)

**Third & Fourth**  
 Williston 4 - Bismarck 3

**Championship**  
 Fargo North 2 - Grand Forks 1

**GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY**  
**JAMESTOWN WILSON ARENA**  
**JOHN CONWAY, MGR.**  
**FEBRUARY 26-28, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$10,664.00
T-Shirts .....	\$1,593.75
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$12,257.75</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: John Grothman, Dave LaDouceur,  
 Cory Miner, Jeremy Majerus, Shawn  
 Cote, Jeff Ball, Kevin Glatt, Don  
 Thorpe, Matt Hill, Richard Fuehrer,  
 Jeff Romsdal, David Blair.....\$4,864.80

Officials Rooms.....\$804.90  
 Trophies & Awards.....\$1,211.64  
 Rent & Janitor.....\$1,800.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers/Takers .....	\$675.00
Secretary .....	\$100.00
Announcer .....	\$245.00
Tickets .....	\$41.89
Pucks .....	\$12.50
Manager's Fee .....	\$400.00
Desk Officials .....	\$220.00
Postage & Phone .....	\$25.00
Trainer/First Aid .....	\$117.00
Goal Judges .....	\$275.00
Door Guards .....	\$280.00
Locker Room Attend.....	110.00
	\$2,501.39
T-Shirts .....	\$633.60
Team Payments .....	\$15,602.00
Loss Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$15,160.58
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$27,418.33</b>
	\$27,418.33

**GIRLS' SOCCER**

**MINOT - PATRICK MCNALLY, MANAGER - JUNE 3 - 5, 2004**

**Pool Play Thursday**

Fargo South 2 - St. Mary's 1  
 Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo 0  
 GF Central 2 - Jamestown 0  
 GF Red River 2 - Bismarck 0

**Pool Play Friday**

GF Central 4 - Bismarck 1  
 Fargo South 1 - Bismarck Century 1 (Fargo South wins in a shootout 3-1)  
 GF Red River 2 - Jamestown 0  
 St. Mary's 2 - West Fargo 1

**Pool Play Saturday**

Bismarck Century 2 - St. Mary's 1  
 GF Red River 2 - GF Central 1  
 Bismarck 4 - Jamestown 0  
 Fargo South 4 - West Fargo 0

**Third & Fourth**

Bismarck Century 2 - GF Central 0

**Championship**

GF Red River 0 - Fargo South 0 (GF Red River win in a shootout 2-0)

**GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**MINOT - PATRICK MCNALLY, MANAGER**  
**JUNE 3 - 5, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$8,262.00
T-Shirts .....	\$2,161.55
	\$10,423.55

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Barry Peterson, Neil Bosch,  
 Scott Staiger, Cindy McKay,  
 Larry Schwartz, David Maier.....\$3,108.82

Officials Rooms.....\$281.00  
 Trophies & Awards.....\$1,015.60  
 Rent.....\$300.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers/Takers .....	\$380.00
Desk Officials .....	\$420.00
Trainer .....	\$300.00
Press Box Mgmt.....	\$150.00
Secretarial Help.....	\$50.00
Announcer .....	\$120.00
Portable Clock.....	\$218.20
Portable Septic.....	\$140.00
Phone & Postage .....	\$25.00
Manager's Fee .....	\$400.00
Printing .....	\$88.25
Anthem .....	\$30.00
	\$2,321.45
T-Shirts .....	\$1,301.05
Team Payments .....	\$3,804.00
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....	\$1,708.37
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$12,131.92</b>
	\$12,131.92

# GIRLS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi	Century	1:48.62	1996
200 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	1:51.78	1999
200 Yd. Ind. Medley	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks	24.17	1980
Diving	Molly McDonald	Red River		
100 Yd. Butterfly	Linzey Bachmeier	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Mandan	57.62	2003
500 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	51.49	1999
200 Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Fargo South	5:06.50	2001
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Century	58.04	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
		Century	3:37.52	1996

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIP

Mandan Community Pool, Nov. 7 & 8, 2003 - Lorell Jungling, Manager

Team Scores			
1st	Minot	424.5	West Fargo
2nd	Williston	328	Bismarck Century
3rd	Mandan	224.5	Fargo South
	Fargo North	206	Jamestown
	GF Central	197.5	Bismarck High
	GF Red River	177.5	Fargo Shanley

### Individual Winners

#### 200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Williston (Kristy Wood, Carissa Gormally, Allison Maxwell, Erin Maetzold), 1:52.83; 2nd - Minot, 1:55.59; 3rd - GF Red River 1:55.73; 4th - West Fargo 1:56.56; 5th - Mandan 1:56.69; 6th - Bismarck Century 1:57.97; 7th - GF Central, 1:58.78; 8th - Jamestown, 2:01.59.

#### 200 Yard Freestyle

1st - Michelle Omdahl, GF Red River, 1:56.47; 2nd - Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 1:57.29; 3rd - Emma Espel, Fargo North, 2:01.32; 4th - Amy Vanlighthouse, Fargo North, 2:02.03; 5th - Dani Maddock, Bismarck Century, 2:02.43; 6th - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 2:03.51; 7th - Katy Rau, GF Central, 2:04.26; 8th - Kaylee Miller, Williston, 2:05.19.

#### 200 Individual Medley

1st - Emily Weeks, Minot, 2:12.39; 2nd - Allison Maxwell, Williston, 2:12.64; 3rd - Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:13.45; 4th - Ashley Reiter, West Fargo, 2:15.57; 5th - Sara Pfau, Bismarck Century, 2:16.24; 6th - Amy Anderson, GF Central, 2:19.02; 7th - Dana Lair, Minot, 2:19.15; 8th - Bailey Bolinske, Williston, 2:21.75.

#### Diving

1st - Dani Visina, Minot, 430.50; 2nd - Kati Hopfau, Mandan, 410.75; 3rd - Janel Lawonn, Fargo South, 362.60; 4th - Allison Skjod, Mandan, 343.45; 5th - Amanda Kankelfritz, Fargo South, 329.65; 6th - Meri Orseth, Fargo South, 319.80; 7th - Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 317.20; 8th - Natalie Tipton, Bismarck Century, 317.10.

2) d - Michelle ssen, :04.58; 8th

orth, 54.16; Johnston, 57.34;

1 - Amy Katy Rau, iston,

23; 2nd amestown, 0.77.

1, 1:00.52; 5th - Sara th - Alyssa

77; 3rd h - Erin Ashley

9; 2nd - go, 3:48.10; 56.15.

7,145.00  
1,394.00  
8,539.00

## Event 4 Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

State: \* 24.17 1ST 1980 Ingrid Lawrence, GF Red River

Name

Year School

Prelims

Finals

Point

### A - Final

1 Linzey Bachmeier  
2 Carissa Gormally  
3 Sarah Ziegelmann  
4 Elise Stromsvik  
5 Brittany Johnston  
6 Kathryn Fristad  
7 Jessi Scherr  
8 Andrea Kraft

100 Yard F  
1st - Linzey  
Omdahl, GF  
Minot, 1:03.  
- Michelle A

100 Yard F  
1st - Kelsey,  
3rd - Emily  
Minot, 55.50  
8th - Carlye

500 Yard F  
1st - Hannah  
Vanlighthouse, F  
GF Central, 5  
5:31.51; 8th

200 Yard F  
1st - Minot (E  
- Williston, 1  
1:47.10; 6th

100 Yard B  
1st - Kelsey &  
3rd - Kristy W  
Pfau, Bismar  
Anderson, Mi

100 Yard Br  
1st - Carissa C  
- Ashley Reite  
Wessman, Fa  
Miller, Minot,

400 Yard F  
1st - Williston  
Minot, 3:42.2  
6th - GF Red

### RECEIPTS:

Gross Adm  
T-Shirts .....

### DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Greg Selbo, Irene Wrenn, Greg Schuchard, Michael Giddings, Brad Scherr, James Kindschi .....

Officials' Rooms \$247.69

Trophies & Awards ..... \$1,294.40

Rent & Janitor \$900.00



## GIRLS' SWIMMING

### NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi	Century	1:48.62	1996
200 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	1:51.78	1999
200 Yd. Ind. Medley	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks	24.17	1980
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Linzey Bachmeier	Mandan	57.62	2003
100 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	51.49	1999
500 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	5:06.50	2001
200 Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Century	58.04	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce	Century	3:37.52	1996

### GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIP Mandan Community Pool, Nov. 7 & 8, 2003 - Lorell Jungling, Manager

Team Scores			
1st	Minot	424.5	West Fargo
2nd	Williston	328	Bismarck Century
3rd	Mandan	224.5	Fargo South
	Fargo North	206	Jamestown
	GF Central	197.5	Bismarck High
	GF Red River	177.5	Fargo Shanley

#### Individual Winners

#### 200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Williston (Kristy Wood, Carissa Gormally, Allison Maxwell, Erin Maetzold), 1:52.83; 2nd - Minot, 1:55.59; 3rd - GF Red River 1:55.73; 4th - West Fargo 1:56.56; 5th - Mandan 1:56.69; 6th - Bismarck Century 1:57.97; 7th - GF Central, 1:58.78; 8th - Jamestown, 2:01.59.

#### 200 Yard Freestyle

1st - Michelle Omdahl, GF Red River, 1:56.47; 2nd - Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 1:57.29; 3rd - Emma Espel, Fargo North, 2:01.32; 4th - Amy Vanlshout, Fargo North, 2:02.03; 5th - Dani Maddock, Bismarck Century, 2:02.43; 6th - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 2:03.51; 7th - Katy Rau, GF Central, 2:04.26; 8th - Kaylee Miller, Williston, 2:05.19.

#### 200 Individual Medley

1st - Emily Weeks, Minot, 2:12.39; 2nd - Allison Maxwell, Williston, 2:12.64; 3rd - Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:13.45; 4th - Ashley Reiter, West Fargo, 2:15.57; 5th - Sara Pfau, Bismarck Century, 2:16.24; 6th - Amy Anderson, GF Central, 2:19.02; 7th - Dana Lair, Minot, 2:19.15; 8th - Bailey Bolinske, Williston, 2:21.75.

#### Diving

1st - Dani Visina, Minot, 430.50; 2nd - Kati Hopfauf, Mandan, 410.75; 3rd - Janel Lawonn, Fargo South, 362.60; 4th - Allison Skjod, Mandan, 343.45; 5th - Amanda Kankelfritz, Fargo South, 329.65; 6th - Meri Orseth, Fargo South, 319.80; 7th - Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 317.20; 8th - Natalie Tipton, Bismarck Century, 317.10.

#### 100 Yard Butterfly (Record set in Prelims by Linzey Bachmeier 57.62)

1st - Linzey Bachmeier, Mandan, 57.88; 2nd - Allison Maxwell, Williston, 59.37; 3rd - Michelle Omdahl, GF Red River, 59.90; 4th - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 1:01.18; 5th - Angela Nissen, Minot, 1:03.45; 6th - Erin Maetzold, Williston, 1:04.17; 7th - Lindsey Lowe, Minot 1:04.58; 8th - Michelle Anderson, GF Central, 1:06.03.

#### 100 Yard Freestyle

1st - Kelsey Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 53.59; 2nd - Sarah Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 54.16; 3rd - Emily Weeks, Minot, 54.96; 4th - Amy Roness, Williston, 55.44; 5th - Brittany Johnston, Minot, 55.50; 6th - Courtney Haug, GF Red River, 56.34; 7th - Kaylee Miller, Williston, 57.34; 8th - Carlye Burd, Fargo South, 57.76.

#### 500 Yard Freestyle

1st - Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 5:11.45; 2nd - Dana Lair, Minot, 5:24.91; 3rd - Amy Vanlshout, Fargo South, 5:25.43; 4th - Emma Espel, Fargo North, 5:26.80; 5th - Katy Rau, GF Central, 5:27.14; 6th - Jessica Kelly, Minot, 5:30.73; 7th - Bailey Bolinske, Williston, 5:31.51; 8th - Dani Maddock, Bismarck Century, 5:38.23.

#### 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Minot (Brittany Johnston, Alyssa Jenkins, Alecia Gooch, Emily Weeks), 1:41.23; 2nd - Williston, 1:44.84; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:45.69; 4th - Fargo South, 1:46.86; 5th - Jamestown, 1:47.10; 6th - Mandan, 1:47.91; 7th - GF Red River, 1:49.52; 8th - GF Central, 1:50.77.

#### 100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Kelsey Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 59.66; 2nd - Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 1:00.52; 3rd - Kristy Wood, Williston, 1:02.31; 4th - Courtney Haug, GF Red River, 1:02.41; 5th - Sara Pfau, Bismarck Century, 1:02.43; 6th - Katie Haunz, Bismarck Century, 1:04.16; 7th - Alyssa Anderson, Minot, 1:04.27; 8th - Erin Maetzold, Williston, 1:04.30.

#### 100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Carissa Cormally, Williston, 1:07.86; 2nd - Amy Anderson, GF Central, 1:08.77; 3rd - Ashley Reiter, West Fargo, 1:10.21; 4th - Kathryn Berg, Fargo North, 1:10.68; 5th - Erin Wessman, Fargo South, 1:10.99; 6th - Jenna LeDoux, Fargo North, 1:11.04; 7th - Ashley Miller, Minot, 1:11.49; 8th - Lindsey Lowe, Minot, 1:11.80.

#### 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Williston (Allison Maxwell, Erin Maetzold, Kristy Wood, Amy Roness), 3:42.19; 2nd - Minot, 3:42.24; 3rd - Fargo North, 3:46.62; 4th - Mandan, 3:46.79; 5th - West Fargo, 3:48.10; 6th - GF Red River, 3:48.87; 7th - GF Central, 3:51.61; 8th - Bismarck Century, 3:56.15.

### GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 2003

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$7,145.00
T-Shirts .....	1,394.00
	<u>\$8,539.00</u>

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Greg Selbo, Irene Wrenn, Greg Schuchard, Michael Giddings, Brad Scherr, James Kindschi .....	\$1,435.14
Officials' Rooms	\$247.69	
Trophies & Awards .....	\$1,294.40	
Rent & Janitor	\$900.00	

## Management

Manager's Fee.....	\$300.00	
Ticket Sellers&Takers .....	300.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.....	50.00	
Staging.....	170.00	
Head Timer .....	75.00	
Announcer.....	100.00	
Secretarial Help .....	250.00	
Desk Officials .....	307.00	
Trainer.....	265.00	
Tickets.....	70.00	
Phone/Postage .....	30.00	
Deck Manager.....	260.00	
Finish Judge.....	50.00	\$2,227.00
T-Shirts .....		327.60
Team Payments.....		3,531.40
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$1,424.23
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$9,963.23</b>	<b>\$9,963.23</b>

**GIRLS' TENNIS****East Region****May 20, 21, 22, 2004 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.**

Participating Schools:	Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
Top Four Teams:	Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Fargo North, Jamestown
Top Eight Individuals:	Liza Wischer, Grand Forks Red River Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River Amirah Ahmid, Grand Forks Red River Katie Carlson, Fargo South Katie Wessman, Fargo South Jasmine Doyle, Fargo North Yara Dodin, Grand Forks Central Kelli Lindberg, Jamestown
Top Eight Doubles:	Brynne Wischer/Meena Anvary, Grand Forks Red River Lyndsey Lee/Jaime Hasner, Grand Forks Red River Elle Nelson/Laura Benz, Fargo South Jenny Porter/Melissa Rippey, Shanley Priya Muthu/Ashley Cummings, Fargo North Kara Hadley/Kelly Donlin, West Fargo Stephanie Porter/Katie Bertel, Shanley Kristine Krall/Blair Schmaltz, Valley City

**WEST REGION****May 20 - 22, 2004 - Minot, Pat McNally, Mgr.**

Participating Schools:	Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston
Top Four Teams:	Bismarck Century, Mandan, Bismarck St. Mary's, Williston

## Top Eight Individuals:

Angie Horner, Bismarck Century  
Tammy Liebersbach, Mandan  
Reva Mehdiratta, Bismarck Century  
Kassie Krebsbach, Minot  
Meghann Naylor, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Francie Bangen, Minot  
Lisa Reinbold, Bismarck

## Top Eight Doubles:

Michaela Goodin/Marissa Knutson, Bismarck Century  
Kim Long/Alyssa Schafer, Mandan  
Lacey Peterson/Emily Sell, Williston  
Ashley Taborsky/Jes Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Lauren Hansen/Klarissa Pudwill, Bismarck  
Jen Ternes/Kirstin Schumacher, St. Mary's  
Rina Farah/Brianna Thomas, Minot  
Rachel Hennessy/Nikki Carrier, Williston

**GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS****FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.**

RECEIPTS: ..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards .....	\$142.24
Tennis Balls .....	\$207.20
Manager's Fee .....	200.00
Court Rental .....	\$2,000.00
Phone, Postage & Paper .....	\$25.00
Court Supervisors.....	\$672.00
Secretarial Help .....	\$50.00
Miscellaneous.....	\$140.00

Total Disbursements ..... **\$3,436.44****GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS****MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

RECEIPTS: ..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards .....	\$109.12
Tennis Balls .....	\$194.98
Manager's Fee .....	\$200.00
Phone, Postage & Paper .....	\$25.00
Court Rental .....	\$1,200.00
Court Supervisor .....	\$400.00
Secretarial Help .....	\$50.00

Total Disbursements ..... **\$2,179.10**

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET**

FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

MAY 27 - 29, 2004

<b>Team Winners:</b>	1st Place	-	GF Red River
	2nd Place	-	Bismarck Century
	3rd Place	-	St. Mary's
	4th Place	-	Fargo North
	5th Place	-	Fargo South

<b>Singles Winners:</b>	Liza Wischer, GF Red River
	Sheela Damle, GF Red River
	Angie Horner, Bismarck Century
	Amirah Ahmad, GF Red River
	Katie Carlson, Fargo South
	Tammy Liebersbach, Mandan

<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	Brynne Wischer/Meena Anvary, GF Red River
	Lyndsey Lee/Jaime Hasner, GF Red River
	Michaela Goodin/Marissa Knutson, Bismarck Century
	Jen Temes/Kirstin Schumacher, St. Mary's
	Lacey Peterson/Emily Sell, Williston
	Kim Long/Alyssa Schafer, Mandan

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET**

FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

MAY 27 - 29, 2004

**RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts .....\$943.50

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards .....	\$451.50	
Tennis Balls .....	\$232.38	
Court Supervisor .....	\$872.00	
Rent .....	\$2,250.00	
Secretarial Help .....	\$75.00	
Manager's Fee .....	\$250.00	
T-Shirts .....	\$378.00	
Team Payments .....	\$2,286.60	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....	\$5,851.98	
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$6,795.48</b>	<b>\$6,795.48</b>

**GIRLS' TRACK****NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.21	2002
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.32	2002
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Adriana Friezen	Carrington	14.48	2004
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18-10.00	2001
	Jessica Trautwein	Fargo South	18-10.00	2003
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
800 Meter Relay	Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep	Bismarck	1:43.51	2004
1600 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

**NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.21	2002
200 Meter Dash	Allie Smith	Wahpeton	25.17	2004
	Jessica Mapes	Minot	25.17	2004
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.32	2002
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Heather Zander	Mandan	14.57	2002
300 Meter Hurdles	DaNae Carlson	Minot	43.30	2002
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18-10.00	2001
	Jessica Trautwein	Fargo South	18-10.00	2003
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5-08.25	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
800 Meter Relay	Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep	Bismarck	1:43.51	2004
1600 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

# **RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bis. St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bis. St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasiecznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich,	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter	Koehmsted, Feasel	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
Medley Relay	Nuelle, S. Field			

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

\*\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

\*\*\*\*Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

**NOTE:** Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

# **NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:16.05	2003
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:58.04	2004
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Adriana Friezen	Carrington	14.48	2004
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	18-09.75	2004
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Lindsey Hausauer	Velva/Sawyer/Drake	147-11.00	2004
*Javelin	Sonny Schulz	Watford City	135-11.00	2004
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavalier	37-07.50	1994
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	11-06.00	2004
400 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Whitney Carlson, Adriana Friezen, Rachel Smith	Carrington	50.01	2004

(Record set in Prelims)

800 Meter Relay	Molly Hanwell, Sadie Maas, Casidie Anderson, Jessica Boger	Hazen	1:45.78	2004
1600 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.50	2002
3200 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003

\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

# **RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.34	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
*****Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley	Sax, Snyder Olson, Anton	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	Lutes, Oberfoell P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter	P. Schmidt, Wilke,	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
Medley Relay	K. Schmidt, Eliason			
****1600 Meter	Ingebretson, Garrett	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
Medley Relay	Camp, Eliason			

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982

\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay

\*\*\*\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

\*\*\*\*\*Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

**NOTE:** Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## 2004 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo NDSU	Fargo South	West Fargo
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Century

## CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Fargo (Concordia)	Kindred	Milnor/Wyndmere
II	Grand Forks	Griggs Co. Central/ Finley-Sharon	Cavalier
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Carrington
IV	Jamestown College	Hope-Page <i>Edgely</i>	<del>Steele-Dawson</del> <i>Kuerm</i> <del>Wing-Tuttle-Pettibone</del>
V	Bismarck	Hazen	New Salem
VI	Rugby	Rugby	Bottineau
VII	Tioga	Watford City	Tioga/Wildrose-
		Alamo/Ray	
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK &amp; FIELD MEET

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL—JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MAY 28 &amp; 29, 2004

## TEAM POINTS

1. Fargo South	122	West Fargo	28
2. Bismarck Century	81	Shanley	28
3. Minot	75	Valley City	23
4. Bismarck	73	Devils Lake	19
5. GF Red River	66	Williston	18
Mandan	64	Beulah	16
Wahpeton	45	GF Central	12
Dickinson	36	Fargo North	3.5
Jamestown	28.5	Bismarck St. Mary's	2

## Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Kacie Sweep, Bismarck 12.27; 2. Heather Zander, Mandan, 12.37; 3. Shannon Meloy, Fargo South, 12.72; 4. Mishay Weber, Beulah, 12.80; 5. Brittni Bruenjes, Valley City, 12.81; 6. Morgen Willson, Valley City, 12.94; 7. Jennie DeKrey, Fargo South, 12.97; 8. DQ

## Girls 200 Meter Dash (Record set in Prelims by Allie Smith, Wahpeton and Jessica Mapes, Minot, 25.17)

1. Allie Smith, Wahpeton 25.32; 2. Heather Zander, Mandan, 25.52; 3. Karen Okigbo, West Fargo, 25.73; 4. Jennifer Schnaidt, Dickinson, 25.90; 5. Mishay Weber, Beulah, 26.39; 6. Jessica Mapes, Minot, 26.42; 7. Sierra Laufenberg, West Fargo, 26.67; 8. Josie Reiner, Bismarck St. Mary's 26.93.

## Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 56.83; 2. Cassie Blazer, Mandan, 57.27; 3. Jessica Mapes, Minot, 58.10; 4. Emily Black, Devils Lake, 58.48; 5. Jennifer Schnaidt, Dickinson, 58.98; 6. Kelsey Reimnitz, Bismarck, 59.01; 7. Katie Weinberg, Bismarck Century, 59.87; 8. Kaitlin Streyle, Mandan, 1:01.88.

## Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 2:18.38; 2. Cassie Blazer, Mandan, 2:18.66; 3. Katie Conlon, Jamestown, 2:19.22; 4. Tari Helmers, Minot, 2:22.78; 5. Madey Hornung, Jamestown, 2:23.19; 6. Kelci Guenther, Williston, 2:23.22; 7. Diane Miller, Fargo South, 2:24.07; 8. Lori Benke, Jamestown, 2:25.06.

## Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 5:05.15; Katie Conlon, Jamestown, 5:09.15; 3. Melanie Funke, Minot, 5:18.18; 4. Renee Aune, Devils Lake, 5:19.36; 5. Kala Campbell, GF Central, 5:21.34; 6. Sarah Feeney, Bismarck, 5:23.21; 7. Paige Hageness, Bismarck, 5:23.67; 8. Brianne Carlsrud, Fargo South, 5:23.83.

## Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Melanie Funke, Minot, 11:21.37; 2. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 11:23.05; 3. Brianne Carlsrud, Fargo South, 11:40.80; 4. Mandy Gefroh, Bismarck, 11:43.08; 5. Kaitlin Thiele, Bismarck Century, 11:44.28; 6. Kala Campbell, GF Central, 11:49.91; 7. Hayley Herauf, Dickinson, 11:52.46; 8. Jamie Green, West Fargo, 12:00.54.

## Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. McKenzie Mehlich, Fargo South, 14.75; 2. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South, 15.03; 3. Jessica Clausnitzer, Bismarck Century, 15.25; 4. Lora Lawson, Minot, 15.64; 5. Heather Zander, Mandan, 15.72; 6. Kelci Guenther, Williston, 16.03; 7. Shannon Kern, Bismarck Century, 16.44; 8. Alison Streyle, Mandan, 22.11.

## Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. McKenzie Mehlich, Fargo South, 44.14; 2. Giul Varriano, Shanley, 45.22; 3. Alison Streyle, Mandan, 45.88; 4. Emily Metz, Minot, 46.43; 5. Kelci Guenther, Williston, 46.49; 6. Shannon Kern, Bismarck Century, 47.07; 7. Jenna Wald, Dickinson, 47.91; 8. Sara Julsrud, GF Central, 52.47.

## Girls 400 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Shannon Meloy, McKenzie Mehlich, Jennie DeKrey, Samantha Prigge), 49.46; 2. Wahpeton, 49.54; 3. Bismarck, 50.12; 4. West Fargo, 50.27; 5. Shanley, 50.55; 6. Bismarck Century, 50.94; 7. Minot, 51.18; 8. Bismarck St. Mary's 51.23.

## Girls 800 Meter Relay (Overall Record)

1. Bismarck (Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep), 1:43.51; 2. Fargo South, 1:44.14; 3. West Fargo, 1:45.11; 4. Shanley, 1:45.11; 5. Minot, 1:45.20; 6. Wahpeton, 1:46.24; 7. Beulah, 1:47.87; 8. Bismarck Century, 1:47.87

## Girls 1600 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Liz Wamsley, Devon Wentz, Mandy Gefroh, Kelsey Reimnitz), 4:01.08; 2. Wahpeton, 4:02.24; 3. Mandan, 4:03.12; 4. West Fargo, 4:05.09; 5. Shanley, 4:07.70; 6. Dickinson, 4:09.51; 7. Bismarck Century, 4:09.88; 8. Williston, 4:11.77.

## Girls 3200 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Diane Miller, Molly Clark, Kendra Lystad, Brianne Carlsrud), 9:31.64; 2. Jamestown, 9:41.00; 3. Minot 9:45.86; 4. Mandan, 9:47.66; 5. Bismarck, 9:53.56; 6. Devils Lake, 9:57.80; 7. West Fargo, 9:57.96; 8. Bismarck Century, 10:06.98.

## Girls High Jump

1. Katelyn Steffan, Dickinson, 5-06.25; 2. Nikki Dahlstrom, GF Red River, 5-03; 3. Katie Schafer, Devils Lake, 5-03; 4. Shannon Schmidt, Bismarck, 5-02; 5. Jenna Skadeland, Williston, 5-02; 6. Kate Moser, Bismarck, 5-02; 7. (Tie) Jenny Dooley, Jamestown, 4-11; Courtney Carpenter, Fargo North, 4-11.

## Girls Long Jump

1. McKenzie Mehlich, Fargo South, 18-08; 2. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South, 18-05.75; 3. Brittni Bruenjes, Valley City, 18-05.50; 4. Whitney Koester, Shanley, 16-10; 5. Samantha Prigge, Fargo South, 16-07.50; 6. Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 16-06.50; 7. Heather Zander, Mandan, 16-06; 8. Emily Tyrrell, Grand Forks Central, 16-02.25.

**Girls Triple Jump**

1. Brittini Bruenjes, Valley City, 37-09.50; 2. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South, 36-10.50; 3. Lindsay Fischer, Mandan, 35-07.50; 4. Destinee Keller, Beulah, 35-07; 5. Kellie Coit, Bismarck, 35-06.75; 6. Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 34.05.50; 7. Emily Tyrrell, Grand Forks Central, 34-05; 8. Ashley Fridley, Dickinson, 34-03.50.

**Girls Shot Put**

1. Abbey Effertz, Bismarck Century, 42-02; 2. Chelsea Wittmann, Grand Forks Red River, 39-10; 3. Erika Schroeder, Bismarck Century, 39-06; 4. Christa Hoffman, Dickinson, 39-03; 5. Whitney Ledger, Bismarck Century, 39-02; 6. Amanda Mohs, Fargo South, 38-05; 7. Brittany Geffre, Shanley, 38-02; 8. Jessica Kielpinski, Mandan, 37-08.

**Girls Discus**

1. Erika Schroeder, Bismarck Century, 148-03; 2. Amanda Solberg, Minot, 142-09; 3. Whitney Ledger, Bismarck Century, 134-08; 4. Stephanie Miller, Bismarck Century, 124-02; 5. Christen Jackson, Bismarck Century, 122-06; 6. Suzy Homstad, Grand Forks Red River, 122-03; 7. Abbey Effertz, Bismarck Century, 118-10; 8. Cassie Ellingson, West Fargo, 114-09.

**Girls Javelin**

1. Mary Wilson, Grand Forks Red River, 135-06; 2. Amanda Solberg, Minot, 132-02; 3. Britany Marhol, Wahpeton, 131-09; 4. Suzy Homstad, Grand Forks Red River, 131-03; 5. Ashley Nelson, Grand Forks Red River, 129-05; 6. Kayla Rogers, Williston, 121-08; 7. Randee LePage, Fargo North, 119-07; 8. Ciera Roebuck, Grand Forks Central 112-03.

**Girls Pole Vault**

1. Jessica Clausnitzer, Bismarck Century, 10-03; 2. Jane Erickson, Fargo South, 10-03; 3. Kayla Pfau, Minot, 10-00; 4. Andrea Thoreson, Fargo South, 10-00; 5. Rachael Hinrichs, Dickinson, 9-09; 6. Samantha Prigge, Fargo South, 9-09; 7. Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9-09; 8. Dani Visina, Minot, 9-06.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET**

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL — JIM HAUSSLER MGR.

MAY 28 & 29, 2004

**TEAM POINTS**

1. Carrington	81	South Heart/Belfield	10
2. Benson County (Leeds/Maddock/Minnewaukan)	60	Wells County (Fessenden/Bowdon)	9
3. Hazen	46	New Salem	9
4. Dickinson Trinity	42	Hope-Page	6
5. Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore	41.17	Lisbon	6
Bottineau	41	Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone	6
Harvey	39	Cavalier	6
Watford City	37	Lidgerwood	5
Kindred	36	Richardton-Taylor	4
Bowman	31	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer	3
Velva/Sawyer/Drake	30	Northwood/Hatton	2
Rugby	23	North Border (Neche/Pembina/Walhalla)	2
New Town	22	Minto/Midway	2
Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon	20	Central Cass	2
Edgeley Kulm	19	Fargo Oak Grove	2
Scranton	17	Northern Cass	2
Washburn	14	Park River	2
Milnor/Wyndmere	14		

Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/  
Ray  
Larimore  
Mohall/Sherwood  
Stanley/Powers Lake

13.17  
12  
10  
10

Sargent Central  
TGU (Towner/Granville)  
Barnes County North (North  
Central/Wimbledon-Courtney  
Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock  
Napoleon  
Beach  
Divide County

1  
1  
1  
.17  
.17  
.17  
.17

**CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****Girls 100 Meter Dash**

1. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey, 12.66; 2. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore 12.71; 3. Jen Ellefson, Milnor/Wyndmere 12.75; 4. Kelsey Aide, Bottineau, 12.81; 5. Sara Ewoniuk, South Heart/Belfield, 12.86; 6. Jacey Vogel, Edgeley/Kulm, 12.90; 7. Kadee Kurtz, Carrington, 12.94; 8. Amanda Perekerewicz, Washburn, 12.96.

**Girls 200 Meter Dash**

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 25.36; 2. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey, 26.12; 3. Sara Ewoniuk, South Heart/Belfield, 26.25; 4. Megan Palczewski, Bowman, 26.45; 5. Courtney Rapp, Dickinson Trinity, 26.74; 6. Amanda Perekerewicz, Washburn, 26.76; 7. Marissa Brown, Scranton, 27.13; 8. Sarah Holle, New Salem, 27.25;

**Girls 400 Meter Dash**

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 57.70; 2. Christine Bruins, Watford City, 58.46; 3. Rachel Boerner, Cavalier, 59.04; 4. Ashley Hollekim, Stanley/Powers Lake, 59.14; 5. Sarah Holle, New Salem, 59.15; 6. Megan Dockter, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 1:01.09; 7. Ashley Holmstrom, Northern Cass, 1:01.69; 8. Victoria Klingbeil, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 1:02.61.

**Girls 800 Meter Run**

1. Christine Bruins, Watford City, 2:16.52; 2. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 2:16.77; 3. Krista Anderson, Benson County, 2:18.56; 4. Tika Baker, New Town, 2:19.99; 5. Hannah Moen, Hope-Page, 2:20.70; 6. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 2:21.19; 7. Jessica Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 2:22.15; 8. Lana Bowers, Mohall/Sherwood, 2:23.06.

**Girls 1600 Meter Run (Record)**

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 4:58.04; 2. Krista Anderson, Benson County, 4:58.51; 3. Phoebe Garcia, New Town, 5:11.48; 4. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 5:13.19; 5. Miranda Wagner, Dickinson Trinity, 5:16.01; 6. Kristy Keithley, Dickinson Trinity, 5:18.54; 7. Tika Baker, New Town, 5:18.55; 8. Leslie Hoffman, Bowman, 5:21.03.

**Girls 3200 Meter Run (Overall Record)**

1. Krista Anderson, Benson County, 10:36.95; 2. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 10:46.27; 3. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 11:18.45; 4. Phoebe Garcia, New Town, 11:22.21; 5. Miranda Wagner, Dickinson Trinity, 11:39.84; 6. Taylor Braunberger, Dickinson Trinity, 11:43.37; 7. Jessica Schanilec, Minto/Midway, 11:46.27; 8. Leslie Hoffman, Bowman, 11:47.69.

**Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (Overall Record set in Prelims 14.48 by Adriana Friezen, Carrington)**

1. Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 14.61; 2. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 14.79; 3. Abby Brattlen, Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 15.51; 4. Amanda Perekerewicz, Washburn, 15.56; 5. Maria Weigelt, Wells County, 15.93; 6. Dana Peterson, Mohall/Sherwood, 16.12; 7. Jessica Johnson, Carrington, 16.14; 8. Brittany Lorenz, Hazen, 16.44.

**Girls 300 Meter Hurdles**

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 42.65 2. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 43.99; 3. Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 44.63; 4. Amanda Perekerewicz, Washburn, 44.79;

5. Abby Bratlien, Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 44.90; 6. Dana Peterson, Mohall/Sherwood, 46.04; 7. Tara Chizek, Central Cass, 46.98; 8. Jessica Tuchscherer, Rugby, 47.01

#### **Girls 400 Meter Relay (Carrington set record in prelims 50.01 - Kadee Kurtz, Whitney Carlson, Adriana Friezen, Rachel Smith)**

1. Carrington (Adriana Friezen, Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Nora Thompson), 50.03; 2. Hazen, 50.71; 3. Bottineau 50.80; 4. Dickinson Trinity, 50.87; 5. Rugby, 51.20; 6. Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 51.35; 7. Harvey 51.48; 8. TGU (Towner/Granville) 51.96.

#### **Girls 800 Meter Relay (Record)**

1. Hazen (Molly Hanwell, Sadie Maas, Brittany Lorenz, Jessica Boger), 1:45.78; 2. Carrington, 1:46.41; 3. Bowman, 1:47.34; 4. Velva/Sawyer/Drake, 1:47.51; 5. Harvey, 1:48.62; 6. Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 1:49.24; 7. Rugby, 2:11.44; 8. DQ.

#### **Girls 1600 Meter Relay**

1. Hazen (Molly Hanwell, Sadie Maas, Casidie Anderson, Jessica Boger), 4:03.88; 2. Bowman, 4:05.53; 3. Dickinson Trinity, 4:05.73; 4. Velva/Sawyer/Drake, 4:08.81; 5. Watford City, 4:09.20; 6. Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 4:10.74; 7. Fargo Oak Grove, 4:11.29; 8. Carrington, 4:11.56.

#### **Girls 3200 Meter Relay**

1. Benson County (Bobbi Grann, Jordan Callahan, Krista Anderson, Lindsay Anderson), 9:45.09; 2. Dickinson Trinity, 9:52.31; 3. Bowman, 9:55.52; 4. Watford City, 9:59.13; 5. New Town, 9:59.29; 6. Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 10:06.89; 7. Hope-Page 10:09.59; 8. New Salem, 10:12.44.

#### **Girls High Jump**

1. Halley Odegaard, Kindred, 5-08; 2. Brooke Jameson, Kindred, 5-03; 3. Katie Anderson, Lisbon, 5-02; 4. DeeRae Honl, Lidgerwood, 5-02; 5. Justine Stremick, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 5-02; 6. Stephanie Leer, Rugby, 5-01; 7. Dani Wold, Northwood/Hatton, 4-11; 8. (Tie) Briana Stremick, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore 4-11; Danita Becker, Napoleon, 4-11; Abby Bratlien, Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 4-11; Sage Tescher, Beach, 4-11; Carrie Mul-ske, Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock, 4-11; Tessa Bummer, Divide County, 4-11.

#### **Girls Long Jump (Record)**

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 18-09.75; 2. Jacey Vogel, Edgeley/Kulm, 17-08.50; 3. Kelsey Aide, Bottineau, 17-07.25; 4. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 17-06; 5. Jessica Friestad, Rugby, 17-05.75; 6. Sarah Holle, New Salem, 17-01.50; 7. Jamie Bernstein, Kindred, 17-00 8. Vanessa Friestad, Rugby, 16-11.

#### **Girls Triple Jump**

1. Halley Odegaard, Kindred, 37-03; 2. Jacey Vogel, Edgeley/Kulm, 36-08; 3. Jessica Boger, Hazen, 35-00; 4. Maria Weigelt, Wells County, 34-05; 5. Brianna Stremick, Langdon/Munich/Adams-Edmore, 34-02.50; 6. Kelsey Wilhelm, Kindred, 34-02; 7. Vanessa Friestad, Rugby, 33-11; 8. Britney Bachmeier, Harvey, 33-09.50.

#### **Girls Shot Put**

1. Lindsey Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer/Drake, 43-03; 2. Kalle Seltvedt, Harvey, 41-00.50; 3. Sara Neubauer, Bottineau, 40-10; 4. Kayla Sauber, Stanley/Powers Lake, 39-00; 5. Erin Rankin, Larimore, 39-00; 6. Leah Wentz, Rugby, 38-01; 7. Carla Freschette, North Border, 36-11; 8. MacKenzie Mack, Scranton, 36-00.

#### **Girls Discus (Record)**

1. Lindsey Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer/Drake, 147-11; 2. Erin Rankin, Larimore, 147-09; 3. Kalle Seltvedt, Harvey, 128-10; 4. Susan Ostenson, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 121-00; 5. Andrea Hanson, Bowman, 119-08; 6. Megan Johnson, Kindred, 119-00; 7. Crystal Hauck, Richardton-Taylor, 118-11; 8. Katie Piatz, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 115-10.

#### **Girls Javelin (Record)**

1. Sonny Schulz, Watford City, 135-11; 2. Chelsey Stockeland, Griggs County

Central/Finley-Sharon, 133-06; 3. Katie Piatz, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 127-05; 4. Lindsey McKay, Hazen, 118-09; 5. Sara Neubauer, Bottineau, 118-00; 6. Julie Smetana, Mohall/Sherwood, 118-00; 7. Jeni Thompson, Park River, 117-00; 8. Olivia Breker, Sargent Central, 115-05.

#### **Girls Pole Vault (Overall Record)**

1. Kelsey Aide, Bottineau, 11-06; 2. LaNell Staroba, Milnor/Wyndmere, 10-03; 3. Sadie Maas, Hazen, 9-09; 4. Kira Simnionow, Dickinson Trinity, 9-09; 5. Maribeth Geiszler, Bottineau, 9-06; 6. Jana Gronvold, Rugby, 9-03; 7. Kendra Beckley, Carrington, 9-00; 8. Brittanie Field, Barnes County North, 9-00.

**The regional track and the combined A & B State Track Financial Reports are printed under Boy's Track.**

## **GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS**

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>DISTRICT:</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>CHAIRMAN:</b>   | Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere   |
| <b>SCHOOLS:</b>    | (8) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere  |
| <b>TOURNAMENT:</b> | North Sargent, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Randall Brockman, Mgr.   |
| <b>DISTRICT:</b>   | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>CHAIRMAN:</b>   | Gary Milbrandt, Maple Valley  |
| <b>SCHOOLS:</b>    | (9) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hillsboro, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley-Oriska, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland                    |
| <b>TOURNAMENT:</b> | Kindred, Oct. 27, 28, 30, Nov. 1; Roy Casey, Mgr.   |
| <b>DISTRICT:</b>   | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>CHAIRMAN:</b>   | Kirk Ham, Griggs County Central   |
| <b>SCHOOLS:</b>    | (9) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson |
| <b>TOURNAMENT:</b> | Hillsboro, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Rich Flieth, Mgr.   |
| <b>DISTRICT:</b>   | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>CHAIRMAN:</b>   | Harold Knoll, Park River  |
| <b>SCHOOLS:</b>    | (9) Adams-Edmore, Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/Edinburg    |
| <b>TOURNAMENT:</b> | Grafton Nov. 1, 3, 4; Dennis Hammer, Mgr.   |
| <b>DISTRICT:</b>   | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>CHAIRMAN:</b>   | Jerry Srur, North Central   |
| <b>SCHOOLS:</b>    | (5) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier                |
| <b>TOURNAMENT:</b> | Rogers, Oct. 30, Nov. 1; Jerry Srur, Mgr.   |
| <b>DISTRICT:</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>CHAIRMAN:</b>   | Kip Schmidt, Napoleon   |
| <b>SCHOOLS:</b>    | (7) Ashley, Gackle-Streeter/Medina, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Strasburg/Zeeland, Wishek                  |
| <b>TOURNAMENT:</b> | Napoleon, Oct. 28, 30, 31; Kip Schmidt, Mgr.  |

**DISTRICT:** 7  
**CHAIRMAN:** Jon Bertsch, Wells County (Fessenden)  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Carrington, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/  
 Four Winds, Sheyenne/New Rockford, Wells County (Fessenden- Bowdon)  
**TOURNAMENT:** New Rockford, Oct. 30, Nov. 3, 4; Larry Larson, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 8  
**CHAIRMAN:** Brad Fitzgerald, St. John  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/Starkweather, Langdon, Leeds,  
 Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John  
**TOURNAMENT:** Leeds, Oct. 31, Nov. 3, 4; Jeff Manley, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 9  
**CHAIRMAN:** Brent Lauf, New Salem  
**SCHOOLS:** (5) Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson; Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh  
 Christian, Standing Rock (Fort Yates/Solen/Selfridge)  
**TOURNAMENT:** New Salem, Oct. 30, Nov. 1; Brent Lauf, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 10  
**CHAIRMAN:** Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/  
 Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton  
**TOURNAMENT:** Center, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 4; Janet Erhardt, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 11  
**CHAIRMAN:** Debby Marshall, TGU (Towner)  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Anamoose/Drake, Bottineau, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU (Towner/  
 Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg  
**TOURNAMENT:** Bottineau, Oct. 30, Nov. 3, 4; Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 12  
**CHAIRMAN:** Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Berthold, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn,  
 Kenmare, Mohall/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot),  
 Sawyer, Surrey  
**TOURNAMENT:** Minot (Our Redeemer's) Nov. 1, 3, 4; Randy Nelson, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 13  
**CHAIRMAN:** Steve Conley, Bowman  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Beach, Belfield/South Heart, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent,  
 New England, Scranton  
**TOURNAMENT:** Belfield, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Kelly Koppiner, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 14  
**CHAIRMAN:** Al Feist, Hebron  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Golden Valley, Hazen,  
 Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor  
**TOURNAMENT:** Hazen, Nov. 3, 4; Jerry Obenhauer, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 15  
**CHAIRMAN:** Scott Ulland, Stanley  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, Parshall/North Shore, Stanley,  
 Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City  
**TOURNAMENT:** Stanley, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Scott Ulland, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 16  
**CHAIRMAN:** Marilyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Grenora,  
 Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Wildrose-Alamo  
**TOURNAMENT:** Tioga, Nov. 1, 3, 4; David Rust, Mgr.

## GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

### REPORT OF SCORES

#### DISTRICT 1 - NORTH SARGENT - RANDALL BROCKMAN, MGR.

##### FIRST ROUND

Oakes 3 - Milnor 0  
 25-16, 25-6, 25-19  
 Lisbon 3 - Lidgerwood 1  
 21-25, 25-17, 25-21, 25-18

Sargent Central 3 - North Sargent 0  
 25-21, 25-22, 25-21  
 Wyndmere 3 - Hankinson 0  
 25-10, 25-15, 25-18

##### SECOND ROUND

Oakes 3 - Lisbon 1  
 22-25, 25-14, 25-14, 25-16  
 Sargent Central 3 - Wyndmere 1  
 26-24, 23-25, 25-19, 25-21

##### THIRD & FOURTH

Wyndmere 3 - Lisbon 1  
 25-7, 18-25, 25-16, 25-18

##### CHAMPIONSHIP

Sargent Central 3 - Oakes 1  
 28-26, 9-25, 25-18, 25-19

#### DISTRICT 2 - KINDRED - ROY CASEY, MGR.

##### PLAY-IN MATCH

Hope-Page 3 - Maple Valley 1  
 20-25, 25-17, 25-22, 27-25

##### FIRST ROUND

Central Cass 3 - Hope-Page 0  
 25-18, 25-12, 25-14  
 Northern Cass 3 - Hillsboro 0  
 25-10, 25-8, 25-12

Richland 3 - Enderlin 0  
 25-15, 25-20, 25-15  
 Kindred 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0  
 25-21, 25-23, 25-15

##### SECOND ROUND

Northern Cass 3 - Central Cass 2  
 13-25, 25-23, 23-25, 25-20, 18-16  
 Richland 3 - Kindred 0  
 25-19, 25-12, 25-19

##### THIRD & FOURTH

Central Cass 3 - Kindred 1  
 25-17, 22-25, 25-17, 25-13

##### CHAMPIONSHIP

Northern Cass 3 - Richland 1  
 30-32, 25-12, 25-19, 25-13

#### DISTRICT 3 - HILLSBORO - RICH FLIETH MGR.

##### PLAY-IN MATCH

Hatton 3 - Finley-Sharon 1  
 25-19, 25-23, 23-25, 25-13

##### FIRST ROUND

Griggs Co. Central 3 - Dakota Prairie 1  
 11-25, 25-19, 26-24, 25-16  
 Thompson 3 - Central Valley 0  
 25-7, 25-8, 25-10



May-Port CG 3 - Hatton 0  
25-13, 25-16, 25-20

Northwood 3 - Larimore 1  
25-20, 23-25, 25-23, 25-21

### SECOND ROUND

Thompson 3 - Griggs Co. Central 0      Northwood 3 - May-Port CG 2  
25-17, 25-16, 25-22      15-25, 27-25, 23-25, 27-25, 15-12

### FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Dakota Prairie 3 - Central Valley 2      Larimore 3 - Hatton 1  
25-12, 25-21, 16-25, 17-25, 15-12      25-9, 23-25, 25-15, 25-9

### SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

May-Port CG 3 - Dakota Prairie 0      Larimore 3 - Griggs Co. Central 0  
25-7, 25-15, 30-28      25-23, 25-21, 25-18

### THIRD & FOURTH

May-Port CG seeded #3  
Larimore seeded #4

### CHAMPIONSHIP

Thompson 3 - Northwood 0  
25-17, 25-19, 25-13

## DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DENNIS HAMMER, MGR.

### FIRST ROUND

Park River 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 0      Cavalier 3 - Grafton 1  
25-11, 25-16, 25-19      25-14, 24-26, 25-14, 25-20

Minto 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 0      North Border 3 - Valley/Edinburg 2  
25-20, 25-15, 25-22      23-25, 25-23, 26-24, 11-25, 15-8

### SECOND ROUND

Park River 3 - Cavalier 0      Minto 3 - North Border 1  
25-16, 25-23, 25-21      23-25, 25-20, 25-19, 25-11

### FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Grafton 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 0      Valley/Edinburg 3 - Midway/Fordville-  
25-21, 25-22, 25-17      Lankin 0 (25-17, 25-19, 25-12)

### SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Grafton 3 - North Border 1      Valley/Edinburg 3 - Cavalier 0  
23-25, 25-20, 25-17, 25-9      25-23, 25-14, 25-15

### THIRD & FOURTH

Valley/Edinburg 3 - Grafton 1  
25-19, 24-26, 25-18, 25-19

### CHAMPIONSHIP

Minto 3 - Park River 2  
19-25, 25-18, 25-23, 20-25, 15-13

## DISTRICT 5 - CENTRAL - JERRY SRUR MGR.

### FIRST ROUND

LaMoure - Bye      Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 - Barnes  
County North 2  
25-21, 19-25, 25-17, 23-25, 15-5

Edgeley-Kulm - Bye

Ellendale - Bye

### SECOND ROUND

LaMoure 3 - Litchville-Marion/  
Montpelier 0      Ellendale 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 2  
25-10, 25-14, 25-15      25-22, 23-25, 21-25, 25-17, 15-6

### THIRD & FOURTH

Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0  
25-21, 25-14, 25-16

### CHAMPIONSHIP

LaMoure 3 - Ellendale 0  
25-17, 25-12, 25-20

## DISTRICT 6 - NAPOLEON - KIP SCHMIDT, MGR.

### FIRST ROUND

Linton - Bye      SDWTP 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0  
25-17, 25-11, 25-20

Napoleon 3 - Gackle-Streeter/Medina 0      Wishek 3 - Ashley 0  
25-21, 25-16, 25-16      25-16, 25-9, 25-11

### SECOND ROUND

Linton 3 - SDWTP 1      Wishek 3 - Napoleon 0  
25-16, 26-24, 25-21, 25-16      25-17, 25-21, 25-10

### THIRD & FOURTH

Napoleon 3 - SDWTP 0  
32-30, 25-20, 25-22

### CHAMPIONSHIP

Linton 3 - Wishek 1  
25-18, 25-23, 20-25, 25-16

## DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD - LARRY LARSON, MGR.

### FIRST ROUND

Wells County 3 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 0      Maddock 3 - Lakota 0  
25-12, 25-9, 25-6      25-20, 25-23, 25-17

Harvey 3 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 0      Carrington 3 - Midkota 0  
25-18, 25-14, 25-6      25-11, 25-18, 25-19

### SECOND ROUND

Wells County 3 - Maddock 0      Harvey 3 - Carrington 1  
25-17, 25-12, 25-19      18-25, 25-15, 25-17, 25-18

### THIRD & FOURTH

Carrington 3 - Maddock 2  
21-25, 25-21, 25-15, 19-25, 15-9

### CHAMPIONSHIP

Wells County 3 - Harvey 2  
17-25, 25-15, 25-22, 12-25, 15-8

## DISTRICT 8 - JEFF MANLEY, LEEDS, MGR.

**FIRST ROUND**

Langdon - Bye Leeds 3 - St. John 2  
9-25, 26-24, 25-21, 17-25, 15-9

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/ Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Adams-Edmore 0  
Starkweather 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0 25-23, 25-10, 29-27  
25-10, 25-11, 25-6

**SECOND ROUND**

Langdon 3 - Leeds 0 C/B-E/M/S 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 1  
25-9, 25-19, 25-10 25-21, 25-20, 20-25, 25-13

**THIRD & FOURTH**

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Leeds 0  
25-15, 25-21, 25-21

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Langdon 3 - C/B-E/M/S 0  
25-7, 25-12, 25-22

**DISTRICT 9 - NEW SALEM - BRENT LAUF, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**

Flasher - Bye New Salem 3 - Shiloh Christian 0  
25-15, 25-16, 25-18

Standing Rock - Bye Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson - Bye

**SECOND ROUND**

Flasher 3 - New Salem 1 Standing Rock 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig/  
25-16, 25-20, 20-25, 25-13 Carson 0 (25-22, 25-20, 25-11)

**THIRD & FOURTH**

New Salem 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson 1  
19-25, 25-15, 25-9, 25-17

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Standing Rock 3 - Flasher 1  
25-17, 15-25, 25-22, 25-17

**CHALLENGE MATCH**

Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson 3 - Shiloh Christian 1  
25-23, 20-25, 25-19, 25-13

**DISTRICT 10 - CENTER - JANET ERHARDT, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**

Turtle Lake-Mercer - Bye Garrison/ Max 3 - Washburn 1  
23-25, 25-11, 25-13, 25-20

Sheridan County 3 - Wilton 0 Center-Stanton 3 - Underwood 0  
25-17, 25-15, 25-16 25-10, 25-21, 25-15

**SECOND ROUND**

Garrison/Max 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0 Center-Stanton 3 - Sheridan County 1  
25-22, 25-12, 26-24 25-18, 20-25, 25-21, 26-24

**FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND**

Washburn - Bye Wilton 3 - Underwood 0  
25-17, 25-18, 25-22

**SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND**

Sheridan County 3 - Washburn 0 Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Wilton 2  
25-17, 25-13, 25-11  
25-11, 26-24, 15-25, 23-25, 15-10

**THIRD & FOURTH**

Sheridan County 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0  
25-16, 25-16, 25-22

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Garrison/Max 3 - Center-Stanton 2  
15-25, 22-25, 25-12, 25-11, 16-14

**DISTRICT 11 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**

Anamoose/Drake - Bye Rugby 3 - Newburg/Westhope 0  
25-12, 25-15, 25-17

Bottineau 3 - Dunseith 0 Velva 3 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 0  
25-9, 25-7, 25-15 25-20, 25-14, 25-20

**SECOND ROUND**

Anamoose/Drake 3 - Rugby 0 Bottineau 3 - Velva 2  
25-7, 25-18, 25-16 24-26, 25-15, 20-25, 25-12, 15-11

**THIRD & FOURTH**

Velva 3 - Rugby 0  
25-6, 25-23, 25-19

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Bottineau 3 - Anamoose/Drake 0  
25-20, 25-19, 25-17

**DISTRICT 12 - MINOT (OUR REDEEMERS) - RANDY NELSON, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**

Berthold 3 - Sawyer 0 Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Minot Ryan 1  
25-7, 25-16, 25-6 20-25, 25-18, 25-18, 25-20

Our Redeemer's (Minot) 3 - Surrey 0 Kenmare 3 - Mohall 0  
25-10, 25-16, 25-18 25-17, 25-10, 25-5

**SECOND ROUND**

Berthold 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 Kenmare 3 - Our Redeemer's 1  
25-20, 25-23, 25-11 25-23, 25-22, 20-25, 25-23

**THIRD & FOURTH**

Our Redeemer's 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1  
25-20, 25-17, 16-25, 25-18

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Berthold 3 - Kenmare 0  
27-25, 25-22, 25-16

**DISTRICT 13 - BELFIELD - KELLY KOPPINGER, MGR.**

**FIRST ROUND**

Hettinger - Bye                      Belfield/South Heart 3 - Beach 1  
25-15, 20-25, 25-16, 25-17

Bowman 3 - Mott-Regent 1                      Scranton 3 - New England 0  
25-20, 21-25, 25-18, 25-19                      25-23, 25-16, 26-24

**SECOND ROUND**

Belfield/South Heart 3 - Hettinger 0                      Scranton 3 - Bowman 1  
25-19, 25-13, 25-23                      18-25, 25-15, 25-21, 25-11

**First Consolation Round**

Beach - Bye                      Mott-Regent 3 - New England 2  
25-27, 18-25, 21-25, 25-11, 15-10

**Second Consolation Round**

Bowman 3 - Beach 2                      Hettinger 3 - Mott-Regent 0  
25-15, 14-25, 20-25, 25-10, 15-9                      25-17, 25-14, 25-16

**Third & Fourth**

Hettinger 3 - Bowman 1  
25-9, 12-25, 26-24, 25-10

**Championship**

Belfield/South Heart 3 - Scranton 1  
25-14, 23-25, 25-16, 25-13

**DISTRICT 14 - HAZEN - JERRY OBENAUER, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**

Hazen - Bye                      Killdeer/Halliday 3 - Golden Valley 0  
25-21, 28-26, 25-17

Dickinson Trinity - Bye                      Richardton-Taylor 3 - Glen Ullin/  
Hebron 0 (25-14, 25-14, 25-21)

**SECOND ROUND**

Hazen 3 - Killdeer/Halliday 0                      Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton-  
25-12, 25-18, 25-17                      Taylor 2 (25-19, 25-19, 9-25, 21-25, 15-7)

**CONSOLATION ROUND**

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Golden Valley 1 Killdeer/Halliday 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 0  
23-25, 25-16, 25-17, 25-14                      25-14, 25-22, 25-15

**THIRD & FOURTH**

Richardton-Taylor seeded #3  
Killdeer/Halliday seeded #4

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Hazen 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2  
21-25, 25-11, 23-25, 25-13, 15-12

**DISTRICT 15 - STANLEY - SCOTT ULLAND, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**

Watford City - Bye                      Alexander 3 - Parshall 0  
25-21, 25-22, 25-19

Stanley 3 - New Town 0                      Trinity Christian 3 - Trenton 0  
25-4, 25-8, 25-10                      25-14, 25-11, 25-21

**SECOND ROUND**

Watford City 3 - Alexander 0                      Stanley 3 - Trinity Christian 2  
25-13, 25-15, 25-15                      18-25, 22-25, 25-12, 25-7, 15-10

**THIRD & FOURTH**

Trinity Christian 3 - Alexander 0  
25-12, 25-22, 25-19

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Watford City 3 - Stanley 0  
25-23, 25-19, 25-21

**DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA - DAVID RUST, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**

Burke County - Bye                      Tioga 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 2  
19-25, 25-18, 23-25, 25-21, 15-6

Powers Lake 3 - Divide County 0                      Ray 3 - Grenora 0  
25-15, 25-19, 25-16                      25-14, 25-15, 27-25

**SECOND ROUND**

Burke County 3 - Tioga 2                      Ray 3 - Powers Lake 2  
10-25, 26-24, 23-25, 25-17, 15-9                      24-26, 25-17, 17-25, 25-20, 15-9

**THIRD & FOURTH**

Tioga 3 - Powers Lake 1  
25-22, 25-20, 24-26, 25-21

**CHAMPIONSHIP**

Ray 3 - Burke County 2  
30-32, 14-25, 25-18, 25-23, 17-15

**CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**

November 8, 10, 11, 2003

**Region I - Enderlin - Brian Midthun, Mgr.****First Round**

Wyndmere 3 - Richland 2                      Kindred 3 - Sargent Central 0  
30-28, 25-10, 19-25, 23-25, 15-11                      25-23, 27-25, 25-17

Northern Cass 3 - Lisbon 1                      Central Cass 3 - Oakes 1  
16-25, 27-25, 25-23, 25-18                      19-25, 25-17, 27-25, 25-15

**Second Round**

Wyndmere 3 - Kindred 0                      Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 0  
25-17, 25-21, 25-17                      25-17, 25-22, 25-7

**Third & Fourth**

Kindred 3 - Northern Cass 2  
25-21, 15-25, 13-25, 25-23, 15-13

**Championship**

Wyndmere 3 - Central Cass 0  
25-16, 25-21, 25-15

## 2003 Girls District Volleyball

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1	North Sargent	4349.00	1251.12	199.02	226.45	300.00	0.00	723.59	875.00	773.82	4349.00
2	Kindred	6073.00	1696.16	198.16	312.65	690.00	0.00	1565.21	585.00	1025.82	6073.00
3	Hillsboro	6073.00	1696.16	198.16	312.65	690.00	0.00	1085.21	1065.00	1025.82	6073.00
4	Grafton	4929.00	1421.54	135.46	255.45	0.00	0.00	126.95	1116.00	1873.60	4929.00
5	North Central	1007.00	579.02	136.67	59.35	100.00	0.00	399.70	275.00	-542.74	1007.00
6	Napoleon	2851.00	830.40	199.34	151.55	325.00	0.00	155.60	447.79	741.32	2851.00
7	New Rockford	3248.00	1086.16	130.00	171.40	250.00	0.00	721.58	580.00	308.86	3248.00
8	Leeds	2156.00	841.45	199.02	116.80	0.00	0.00	429.76	635.00	-66.03	2156.00
9	New Salem	2144.40	883.10	199.34	92.05	217.50	0.00	218.28	534.15	0.00	2144.40
10	Center	3543.00	1479.80	191.16	186.15	0.00	0.00	677.87	998.30	9.72	3543.00
11	Bottineau	2879.00	1214.70	135.46	152.95	300.00	0.00	837.60	200.00	38.29	2879.00
12	Minot Our Red	5360.00	947.00	199.34	277.00	150.00	0.00	481.50	565.00	2740.16	5360.00
13	Bellevue	3763.00	1442.50	254.96	162.15	150.00	0.00	791.50	490.00	471.89	3763.00
14	Hazen	3617.00	965.00	135.84	123.00	750.00	0.00	423.76	830.00	389.40	3617.00
15	Stanley	2027.00	1081.80	199.34	105.80	100.00	0.00	688.85	275.00	-423.79	2027.00
16	Tioga	3418.00	1136.60	136.51	179.90	200.00	0.00	410.99	285.00	1069.00	3418.00
	TOTALS	57437.40	18552.51	2847.78	2885.30	4222.50	0.00	9737.93	9756.24	9435.14	57437.40

## Region II - Grafton - Dennis Hammer, Mgr.

## First Round

May-Port CG 3 - Park River 2  
21-25, 25-19, 27-25, 23-25, 15-7

Thompson 3 - Grafton 0  
25-21, 26-24, 25-11

Larimore 3 - Minto 1  
25-18, 19-25, 27-25, 25-19

Northwood 3 - Valley/Edinburg 0  
25-19, 25-18, 25-12

## Second Round

Thompson 3 - May-Port CG 2  
26-24, 20-25, 23-25, 25-17, 15-8

Larimore 3 - Northwood 2  
25-21, 23-25, 24-26, 28-26, 15-10

## Third &amp; Fourth

May-Port CG 3 - Northwood 0  
25-22, 25-23, 25-21

## Championship

Thompson 3 - Larimore 0  
25-23, 25-23, 25-19

## Region III - Wishek - Brian Duchscherer, Mgr.

Wishek 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 2  
25-12, 22-25, 22-25, 25-22, 15-4

LaMoure 3 - Steele-Dawson/Wing  
Tuttle-Pettibone 0  
25-17, 25-13, 25-22

Linton 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 1  
25-16, 25-16, 24-26, 25-16

Napoleon 3 - Ellendale 0  
25-17, 25-22, 25-21

## Second Round

LaMoure 3 - Wishek 1  
25-21, 13-25, 25-19, 25-16

Linton 3 - Napoleon 1  
25-16, 25-18, 19-25, 25-15

## Third &amp; Fourth

Wishek 3 - Napoleon 0  
25-15, 25-8 26-24

## Championship

LaMoure 3 - Linton 0  
25-19, 25-21, 26-24

## Region IV - New Rockford, Larry Larson, Mgr.

## First Round

Carrington 3 - Cando/Bisbee-  
Egeland/Munich/Starkweather 2  
21-25, 23-25, 25-16, 25-23, 18-16

Wells County 3 - Leeds 1  
25-19, 25-18, 22-25, 25-13

Langdon 3 - Maddock 0  
25-5, 25-10, 25-7

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Harvey 0  
25-11, 25-6, 25-22

## Second Round

Wells County 3 - Carrington 1  
25-18, 19-25, 25-16, 25-23

Langdon 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0  
25-14, 25-16, 26-24

## Third &amp; Fourth

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Carrington 2  
24-26, 25-15, 25-22, 23-25, 15-12

## Championship

Langdon 3 - Wells County 0  
25-13, 25-11, 25-9

**Region V - Shiloh Christian, Bismarck- Brandt Dick, Mgr.****First Round**

Center-Stanton 3 - New Salem 2      Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Standing  
22-25, 25-23, 12-25, 26-24, 15-13      Rock 1 (16-25, 25-20, 28-26, 25-23)

Garrison/Max 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig/      Flasher 3 - Sheridan County 0  
Carson 1 (25-10, 22-25, 25-21, 25-23)      25-13, 25-23, 25-16

**Second Round**

Center-Stanton 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 1      Flasher 3 - Garrison/Max 0  
25-17, 21-25, 25-21, 25-19      25-10, 25-18, 25-23

**Third & Fourth**

Garrison/Max 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 1  
22-25, 25-22, 25-12, 25-23

**Championship**

Flasher 3 - Center-Stanton 0  
26-24, 25-18, 26-24

**Region VI - Minot Aud. - Alton Nygaard, Mgr.****First Round**

Kenmare 3 - Velve 0      Bottineau 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2  
28-26, 25-18, 25-10      18-25, 16-25, 25-15, 25-13, 15-8

Berthold 3 - Rugby 0      Our Redeemer's 3 - Drake/Anamoose 1  
25-10, 25-18, 25-11      25-13, 25-15, 23-25, 25-18

**Second Round**

Bottineau 3 - Kenmare 1      Berthold 3 - Our Redeemer's 0  
25-22, 21-25, 25-21, 25-10      25-20, 28-26, 25-20

**Third & Fourth**

Our Redeemer's 3 - Kenmare 0  
25-14, 25-21, 25-12

**Championship**

Berthold 3 - Bottineau 0  
25-9, 25-17, 25-23

**Region VII - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.****First Round**

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Hettinger 2      Belfield/South Heart 3 - Killdeer/  
23-25, 25-20, 23-25, 25-19, 15-11      Halliday 0 (25-21, 26-24, 25-17)

Hazen 3 - Bowman 0      Richardton-Taylor 3 - Scranton 0  
25-13, 25-9, 25-11      25-20, 25-19, 25-16

**Second Round**

Belfield/South Heart 3 - Dickinson      Hazen 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0  
Trinity 2      25-18, 25-18, 25-21  
25-21, 15-25, 25-22, 21-25, 15-13

**Third & Fourth**

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton-Taylor 2  
25-14, 22-25, 25-21, 22-25, 15-13

**Championship**

Hazen 3 - Belfield/South Heart 0  
25-18, 25-16, 25-11

**Region VIII - Tioga - Ron Dockter, Mgr.****First Round**

Burke County 3 - Trinity Christian 0      Watford City 3 - Powers Lake 0  
25-13, 26-24, 25-23      25-7, 25-19, 25-11

Ray 3 - Alexander 1  
25-15, 25-14, 22-25, 25-18

Stanley 3 - Tioga 1  
25-18, 24-26, 25-16, 25-19

**Second Round**

Watford City 3 - Burke County 0      Stanley 3 - Ray 2  
25-13, 25-20, 25-15      25-21, 20-25, 25-17, 20-25, 17-15

**Third & Fourth**

Burke County 3 - Ray 2  
25-21, 25-22, 20-25, 25-27, 15-9

**Championship**

Watford City 3 - Stanley 0  
25-16, 25-11, 25-19

**CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**  
**NOVEMBER 13-15, 2003**  
**FARGO CC - CURT JONES, MGR.**

**Play-In Matches**

Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Central 0  
..26-24, 25-18, 25-22

Wahpeton 3 - Valley City 0  
25-22, 25-20, 25-19

**First Round**

Fargo South 3 - Fargo North 0      GF Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0  
25-23, 25-21, 25-12      25-10, 25-16, 25-16

West Fargo 3 - Devils Lake 0  
25-11, 25-20, 25-15

Fargo Shanley 3 - Jamestown 0  
25-10, 25-20, 25-22

**Second Round**

GF Red River 3 - Fargo South 0      West Fargo 3 - Fargo Shanley 1  
25-18, 25-22, 26-24      25-14, 18-25, 25-22, 26-24

**First Consolation Round**

Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 0      Jamestown 3 - Devils Lake 1  
25-11, 25-18, 25-16      20-25, 26-24, 25-17, 25-15

**Second Consolation Round**

Fargo North 3 - Fargo Shanley 1      Fargo South 3 - Jamestown 0  
21-25, 25-11, 25-19, 25-21      25-15, 25-22, 25-21

**Third & Fourth**

Fargo South seeded #3  
Fargo North seeded #4

**Championship**  
GF Red River 3 - West Fargo 0  
25-18, 25-20, 25-22

# **CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL** **NOVEMBER 13-15, 2003**

**MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.**

**Play-In Match**  
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0  
25-12, 25-8, 25-7

## **First Round**

Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
25-20, 25-15, 25-14

Mandan 3 - Bismarck 1  
25-17, 26-24, 25-27, 25-17

Dickinson 3 - Beulah 0  
25-20, 25-12, 25-22

Williston 3 - Minot 0  
25-10, 25-19, 25-22

## **Second Round**

Century 3 - Mandan 0  
25-10, 25-18, 25-20

Williston 3 - Dickinson 0  
25-17, 25-19, 34-32

## **First Consolation Round**

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
25-14, 25-18, 27-25

Minot 3 - Beulah 1  
26-24, 26-24, 23-25, 25-20

## **Second Consolation Round**

Dickinson 3 - Bismarck 1  
28-26, 20-25, 25-22, 26-24

Mandan 3 - Minot 1  
25-17, 15-25, 25-17, 25-15

## **Third & Fourth**

Dickinson seeded #3  
Mandan seeded #4

## **Championship**

Century 3 - Williston 1  
25-20, 25-19, 19-25, 25-22

# **CLASS A & B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL - 2003**

REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
	CLASS B							
1	Enderlin	7536.00	1178.40	2061.86	640.70	148.00	3507.04	7536.00
2	Grafton	6852.00	1125.06	1068.00	880.00	148.00	3630.94	6852.00
3	Wishek	4950.00	1097.16	1024.21	550.00	148.00	2130.63	4950.00
4	New Rockford	4344.00	1026.00	1290.00	250.00	148.00	1630.00	4344.00
5	Bismarck Shiloh C	6837.00	1041.60	1989.88	590.00	148.00	3067.52	6837.00
6	Minot	8574.00	1056.00	1337.00	1200.00	148.00	4833.00	8574.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	7656.00	1096.00	852.40	800.00	148.00	4759.60	7656.00
8	Tioga	4834.00	1332.68	785.00	325.00	148.00	2243.32	4834.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>51583.00</b>	<b>8952.90</b>	<b>10408.35</b>	<b>5235.70</b>	<b>1184.00</b>	<b>25802.05</b>	<b>51583.00</b>
	CLASS A							
E	Fargo CC	9252.00	2000.00	5243.00	1923.00	76.00	10.00	9252.00
W	Mandan	7636.00	1328.00	2265.00	450.00	76.00	3517.00	7636.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>16888.00</b>	<b>3328.00</b>	<b>7508.00</b>	<b>2373.00</b>	<b>152.00</b>	<b>3527.00</b>	<b>16888.00</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>68471.00</b>	<b>12280.90</b>	<b>17916.35</b>	<b>7608.70</b>	<b>1336.00</b>	<b>29329.05</b>	<b>68471.00</b>

**CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL****First Round**

Dickinson 3 - West Fargo 1  
25-20, 23-25, 25-22, 27-25

Century 3 - Fargo North 0  
25-17, 25-23, 25-22

GF Red River 3 - Mandan 1  
25-16, 25-23, 24-26, 25-22

Williston 3 - Fargo South 1  
25-21, 21-25, 25-21, 25-20

**Second Round**

Dickinson 3 - Century 2  
25-23, 25-17, 21-25, 22-25, 20-18

GF Red River 3 - Williston 2  
19-25, 13-25, 25-21, 25-16, 15-11

**Consolation Round**

West Fargo 3 - Fargo North 0  
25-20, 26-24, 25-18

Fargo South 3 - Mandan 1  
19-25, 25-19, 25-18, 25-18

**Seventh & Eighth**

Mandan 3 - Fargo North 2  
26-24, 25-16, 30-32, 23-25, 15-7

**Fifth & Sixth**

West Fargo 3 - Fargo South 1  
25-27, 25-21, 26-24, 25-20

**Third & Fourth**

Williston 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
21-25, 25-22, 19-25, 25-21, 15-6

**Championship**

GF Red River 3 - Dickinson 2  
20-25, 25-23, 25-15, 20-25, 15-13

**CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL****First Round**

Watford City 3 - Wyndmere 2  
22-25, 17-25, 25-10, 25-11, 15-9

Thompson 3 - Flasher 0  
25-18, 25-22, 25-19

Berthold 3 - LaMoure 0  
25-16, 25-18, 25-15

Langdon 3 - Hazen 0  
25-17, 26-24, 25-18

**Second Round**

Watford City 3 - Thompson 0  
25-12, 25-20, 25-23

Langdon 3 - Berthold 1  
25-23, 17-25, 26-24, 25-17

**Consolation Round**

Wyndmere 3 - Flasher 0  
25-21, 25-21, 25-18

Hazen 3 - LaMoure 2  
25-23, 26-24, 21-25, 31-33, 15-13

**Seventh & Eighth**

LaMoure 3 - Flasher 0  
25-18, 25-15, 25-15

**Fifth & Sixth**

Hazen 3 - Wyndmere 0  
25-22, 25-23, 25-23

**Third & Fourth**

Berthold 3 - Thompson 2  
22-25, 25-18, 25-22, 22-25, 15-12

**Championship**

Langdon 3 - Watford City 0  
25-23, 25-17, 25-18

**CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL  
RALPH ENGELSTAD, GRAND FORKS**

**CRAIG PERRY MGR.**  
**NOVEMBER 20 - 22, 2003**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions..... \$33,218.00  
T-Shirts & Caps ..... 4,224.50  
**TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$37,442.50**

**DISBURSEMENTS:****Officials:**

**State A:** Ken Willmann, Stephanie  
Smith, James Stallard, Tom Stokke,  
Donna Hutchison, Nancy Klatt

**State B:** Bill Galloway, Rod Heisler,  
Nancy Paintner, Jackie Walby,  
Lynda Bertsch, Stuart Dolan

Officials' Rooms..... \$5,686.92  
Trophies & Awards ..... \$1,885.00  
Rent ..... \$1,917.20  
Facility Tax \$3,618.00  
Management:

Ticket Sellers/Takers ..... \$1,665.00  
Ushers ..... 1,660.00  
Security ..... 1,600.00  
Court Rental ..... 1,000.00  
Manager's Fee ..... 600.00  
Floor & Press Box Mgt. .... 2,120.00  
Secretarial Help ..... 150.00  
Trainer ..... 720.00  
Desk Officials ..... 1,880.00  
Postage & Phone ..... 45.00  
Tickets ..... 108.81

\$11,548.81

T-Shirts & Caps ..... 1,927.58  
Team Payments ..... 15,370.00  
Loss Paid by NDHSAA .....

**TOTALS ..... \$44,653.51 \$44,653.51**

# **MUSIC, SPEECH & PLAYS** **2003-04 Music, Play and Speech Contests/** **Festivals**

## **CLASS B**

- REGION:** I  
**MUSIC:** Large Groups, March 12 - Wahpeton-NDSCS  
 Small Groups, April 15 - Wahpeton-NDSCS  
**MANAGER:** Tilford Kroshus, Wahpeton-NDSCS  
**SPEECH:** NDSCS-Wahpeton - April 6, Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** NDSCS-Wahpeton - Nov. 14, Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Bruce Schmuacher, Sargent Central, Chmn./Treas.
- REGION:** II  
**MUSIC:** Instr. Small & Large Groups, March 17 - Fargo-NDSU  
 Vocal Small & Large Groups, April 17 - Fargo-NDSU  
**MANAGER:** Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin  
**SPEECH:** Enderlin - April 3, Gayle Hyde, Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** VCSU - Nov. 14, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Roger Mulvaney, Maple Valley, Chmn.
- REGION:** III  
**MUSIC:** Large Groups, March 13 - Larimore HS, Paul Reddig, Mgr.  
 Small Groups, April 16 - Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, May-Port CG  
 High School, Mgr.  
**SPEECH:** Park River HS - April 3, Marcia Rost/Leigh Gund, Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** Larimore - Nov 13, David Paukert, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Jack Maus, Northwood, Chmn.
- REGION:** IV  
**MUSIC:** Instrumental, April 6 - Bisbee-Egeland HS, Lori Kurtti, Mgr.  
 Vocal, April 16 - Adams-Edmore HS  
**MANAGERS:** Lucia Jacobson (Leeds) & Liz Haraseth (Adams-Edmore)  
**SPEECH:** Rugby HS, April 3 - Bontia Lindseth, Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** LRSC - Devils Lake - Nov. 6, Phyllis Kadrmas, Lakota, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Don Davis, St. John, Chmn.
- REGION:** V  
**MUSIC:** Large Groups, March 16 - Griggs County Central HS, Nicky  
 Watne, Mgr.  
 Small Vocal, April 8 - VCSU, Sigurd Johnson, Mgr.  
 Small Instrumental, April 15 - Jamestown College, Selmer Spitzer,  
 Mgr.  
**SPEECH:** Griggs County Central, Cooperstown - April 3, Beth Stokka, Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** VCSU - November 6, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Loren Scheer, Dakota Prairie, Chmn./Treas.
- REGION:** VI  
**MUSIC:** Large Groups, April 5 - Oakes HS, Sue German, Mgr.  
 Small Groups, April 17-Edgeley HS, Jill Friestad (VCSU), Mgr.  
**SPEECH:** Linton - March 27, Sandra Meidinger, Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** Gackle - November 11, Kristi Anderson, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Norm Fries, Gackle-Streeter, Chmn.
- REGION:** VII  
**MUSIC:** Large Groups, March 23 - Washburn HS, Randy Hall, Mgr.  
 Small Groups, April 3 - Steele-Dawson HS, Al Kary, Mgr.  
**SPEECH:** Washburn - April 2, Vickie Mayer, Mgr.

**PLAYS:** Hazen - November 6, Kathleen Lundstrom, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** James Dunnigan, Medina, Chmn./Treas.

**REGION:** VIII  
**MUSIC:** Small Groups, March 17 - Minot SU,  
 Large Groups, April 17 - Minot SU  
 Carolyn Schweitzer, Minot Ryan, Mgr.  
**Manager:** Minot SU - April 3, Cheryl Nilsen, Mgr.  
**SPEECH:** Minot SU - November 6, Conrad Davidson, Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** Dobie Thom, Glenburn, Chmn.  
**COMMITTEE:**

**REGION:** IX  
**MUSIC:** Vocal, March 16 - Williston SC, Carlyle Norby (Grenora), Mgr.  
 Instrumental, April 16 - Divide County HS, Shauna Meek, Mgr.  
**SPEECH:** Bowbells - April 8, Mary Thompson, Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** Williston Armory - November 14, Carol Nelson (Bowbells), Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Greg Haugland, Kenmare, Chmn.

**REGION:** X  
**MUSIC:** Large Groups, March 16 - Dickinson SU,  
 Small Groups, April 3 - Dickinson Trinity  
 Andy Jangula, Dickinson Trinity  
**Manager:** Richardton - April 15, Sue Anderson, Mgr.  
**SPEECH:** Dickinson SU - November 13, Sue Anderson (Richardton), Mgr.  
**PLAYS:** John Campbell, Hettinger, Chmn.  
**COMMITTEE:**

## **CLASS A**

**EAST REGION**  
**MUSIC:** Wind Instruments/Percussion, April 6 - NDSU-Fargo,  
 Verlene Hagen (Discovery-Fargo) & Wayne Olfert, NDSU, Mgrs.  
 Strings, April 6 - Fargo South, Tim Nelson (South) and  
 Denese Odegaard (Discovery), Mgrs.  
 Vocal Sub-Region, April 7 - VCSU, Bob Hetler (NDHSAA), Mgr.  
 Vocal Sub-Region, April 7 - Fargo Discovery, Deb Wald and  
 Verlene Hagen, Mgrs.  
**SPEECH:** Grand Forks Central - March 20, Yvonne Kalka, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Gary Mailloux, Fargo North, Chmn./Treas.

**WEST REGION**  
**MUSIC:** Wind/Instruments/Perc./Strings, March 30 - Minot Aud.  
 Vocal/Strings, April 6 - Minot Auditorium  
**Manager:** Dave Jensen, Minot HS (MCC)  
**SPEECH:** Beulah - March 20, Jordan Franzen, Mgr.  
**COMMITTEE:** Wilfred Volesky, Bismarck High, Chmn./Treas.

2003-04 STATE EVENTS			
State Student Congress	Nov. 6-7	Bismarck Capitol	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
State Class B Plays	Nov. 24	Bismarck/Mandan	Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgrs.
State Debate	Feb. 6-7	Shanley HS	Robert Littlefield & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class A Plays	April 2	Mandan HS	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class A Speech	April 3	Bismarck HS	JoAnn Miller & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class B Speech	April 24	Mandan HS	Pat Pins & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class A Instrumental Music	April 19	Jamestown College	Selmer Spitzer & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class A Vocal Music	April 23	Valley City SU	Sigurd Johnson & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.



## 2003 CLASS B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION	SITE	1ST PLACE	2ND PLACE
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lisbon "Country Gothic"	Lidgerwood "Happily Never After"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "Broken Hearts: 3 Tales of Sorrow"	Kindred "A Simple Task"
III	Larimore HS	Park River "Just a Joke"	Larimore "Tom Jones"
IV	LRSC-Devils Lake	Rolette "Half Pint Windom Rides West"	(Tie) Maddock "The Devils and Daniel Webster"
V	VCSU-Valley City	New Rockford "Bang, Bang, You're Dead"	Leeds "Cagebirds"
VI	Gackle	Edgeley "Rapunzel Uncut"	Dakota Prairie "The Fourth Wish"
VII	Hazen HS	Washburn "The Bright Blue Mailbox Suicide Note"	Ashley "High School Yearbook"
VIII	Minot SU	Glenburn "Hamlette"	Hazen "The Express Line"
IX	Williston Armory	Bowbells "Why Do We Laugh?"	Des Lacs-Burlington "Just Desserts"
X	Dickinson SU	Richardton-Taylor "Bang, Bang, You're Dead"	(Tie) Tioga "To Absent Friends"
			Trinity Christian "The Infamous Soothing System of Professor Maillord"
			Dickinson Trinity "The Fifth Sun"

## STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 24, 2003

1st	Richardton-Taylor - "Bang, Bang, You're Dead"
2nd	Park River - "Just a Joke"
3rd	Washburn - "The Bright Blue Mailbox Suicide Note"
4th	Des Lacs-Burlington - "Just Desserts"

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Tioga "To Absent Friends"

## SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Laren Rick, Bowbells  
Max Krigen, Enderlin  
Amanda DaSilva, Glenburn  
Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor  
Macallen Guy, Des Lacs-Burlington  
Amy Torkelson & Kari Wollmuth, Washburn  
Brittney Black & Travis Oxendahl, Trinity Christian

Vanessa Rathjen, Hazen  
Chris Baker, Maddock  
Megan Myrdal, Park River  
Laura Fragodt, Leeds  
Joe Geinert, Edgeley  
Tyler Anderson, New Rockford  
David Hegland, Tioga

## STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/  
MANDAN  
NOVEMBER 24, 2003  
BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MANAGERS

### RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts .....\$600.00

### DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges .....\$1,211.10  
Manager's Fee .....100.00  
Workers .....220.00  
Miscellaneous .....15.73  
Trophies & Awards  
(Reg & State) .....1,707.55  
T-Shirts .....234.00  
School Payments .....1,310.00  
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....\$4,198.38  
Totals .....\$4,798.38 \$4,798.38

## STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL

APRIL 2, 2004 - MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL  
BOB HETLER, MANAGER

### SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

Megan Slator & Blake Snortland, Fargo North - "Waiting for Godot"  
Karyn Ovre & Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake - "The Empty Chair"  
Allison Schmidt, Fargo South - "The Women of Lockerbie"  
Samantha Schmidt & Jacob Murray, West Fargo - "A Piece of Rope"  
Caitlin Mayo, Garnet Mayo, Matt Daeubar, Jane Langenwalter, Joelle Bloms,  
Jessica Rick, Conor Smith, Ashley Lunsetter & Alan Haugen, Wahpeton -  
"Readers' Theatre in the Classroom"  
Cassie Benz & Jared Wagner, Beulah - "Competition Piece"  
Jacob Mack & Sara Paulson, Dickinson - "The Wise Men of Cheim"  
Tara Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's - "Girl in the Mirror"  
Kelsey Fredricks, Mandan - "Cotton Girls"  
Matt Olson, Williston - "No Problem"  
Dana Sandness, Jamestown - "Greenfield Blooms"

**PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:**

1st - Lynn Shima, Jamestown  
2nd - Amanda Maruska, Fargo South

**PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST:**

1st - Katie Link, Fargo South  
2nd - Alex Kelly, West Fargo

**PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS:****SOLO MONOLOGUE:**

1st - Nikkie Rodenburg, Fargo South  
2nd - Disqualification

**DUET ACTING:**

1st - Larissa Deckert/Josh Armentrout, Devils Lake  
2nd - TJ Pirk/Jenna Sandmann, Dickinson

**SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE**

1st - Bridget Noltmeyer, Devils Lake  
2nd - Brianna French, Mandan

**DUET MUSICAL THEATRE**

1st - Missy Schiller/Angie Hunt, West Fargo  
2nd - KatyAnna Johnson/Molly Hoffman, Devils Lake

**SPEECH****CLASS A REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place	2nd Place
East	GF Central	Shanley	Fargo South
West	Beulah	Bismarck St. Mary's	Mandan

**STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST**  
**BISMARCK HIGH SCHOOL**  
**BOB HETLER, MGR.**  
**APRIL 3, 2004**

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:**

1st Place	Fargo Shanley	112 points
2nd Place	Devils Lake	76 points
3rd Place	West Fargo	64 points
4th Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	58 points

**STORYTELLING**

1st - Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake; 2nd - Jessica Bailey, Mandan; 3rd - Emmalee Riegler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Tara Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Emma Klingenstein, Valley City; 6th - Paul Moch, Mandan; 7th - Trisha McDonald, West Fargo; 8th - Kelly Kirk, Beulah.

**DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION**

1st - Katie Joyce, West Fargo; 2nd - Matt Olson, Williston; 3rd - Paul Neary, West Fargo; 4th - Sean Volk, Valley City; 5th - Chris Kuhn, West Fargo; 6th - Kelsey Fredricks, Mandan; 7th - Erin Doerner, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th - Elysia Bates, Shanley.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st - David Thoreson, Shanley; 2nd - Amanda Gapp, Shanley; 3rd - Annie Krapu, Shanley; 4th - Eleanor Wilking, Fargo South; 5th - Chris Omlod, GF Red River; 6th - Matthew Sinner, Shanley; 7th - Cassie Benz, Beulah; 8th - Bridget Potocki, Century.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st - Amanda Gapp, Shanley; 2nd - Jessica Hoepfner, Beulah; 3rd - Annika Nyman, Beulah; 4th - Kayla Kadmas, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South; 6th - Megan Kosse, Shanley; 7th - Matt Thompson, Devils Lake; 8th - Kyle Vareberg, Valley City.

**HUMOROUS DUO**

1st - Mark Frenzel/Paul Moch, Mandan; 2nd - Karla Buth/Will Dietzler, Shanley; 3rd - Danielle Bilbruck/Kathy Leiphon, Devils Lake; 4th - Jared Wagner/Jacob Wagner, Beulah; 5th - Adam Pach/Jeremy Skaley, Beulah; 6th - Conor Smith/Garnet Mayo, Wahpeton; 7th - Adam McRoberts/Allison Denault, Valley City; 8th - Chris Dietz/Jordan Wolff, Shanley.

**SPEECH TO PERSUADE**

1st - Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South; 2nd - Phillip Kenner, Devils Lake; 3rd - Rachel Overboe, Shanley; 4th - Ashley Ladbury, Valley City; 5th - Megan Kosse, Shanley; 6th - Kim Long, Mandan; 7th - Alan Libbrecht, Shanley; 8th - Chaz Hager, Shanley.

**SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN**

1st - David Thoreson, Shanley; 2nd - Mark Frenzel, Mandan; 3rd - Luke Armstrong, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Megan Lonski, Valley City; 5th - Jessica Hoepfner, Beulah; 6th - Jessica Dallman, Beulah; 7th - Jake Croonenberghs, Wahpeton; 8th - Steph Sandvick, Mandan.

**SERIOUS PROSE**

1st - Paul Neary, West Fargo; 2nd - Louisa Chen, Fargo South; 3rd - Tara Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Rachel Overboe, Shanley; 5th - Emma Doerner, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Joel Drevlow, Century; 7th - Sara Reed, Beulah; 8th - Kerri Houle, West Fargo.

**POETRY**

1st - Larisa Deckert, Devils Lake; 2nd - Ann Witham, Bismarck; 3rd - Emma Klingenstein, Valley City; 4th - Anna Pieri, Shanley; 5th - Katie Joyce, West Fargo; 6th - Emily Hill, West Fargo; 7th - Brandon Coyle, Mandan; 8th - Kara Hadley, West Fargo.

**SERIOUS DUO**

1st - Jeremiah Johnson/Michael Kinkle, Devils Lake; 2nd - Emily Hill/Sierra Kraft, West Fargo; 3rd - Chris Kuhn/Molly Siegert, West Fargo; 4th - Michael Humann/Pat Hogan, Jamestown; 4th - Kendra Syrdal/Cassie Brehmer, Fargo South; 6th - Josh Armentrout/Anna Johnson, Devils Lake; 7th - Ariel Hammond/Mary Butler, Mandan; 8th - Nicole Rodenburg/Colin Froeber, Fargo South.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING**

1st - Josh Armentrout, Devils Lake; 2nd - Larisa Deckert, Devils Lake; 3rd - Kady Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Erin Doerner, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Taaren Haak, Valley City; 6th - Jacob Wagner, Beulah; 7th - Sasha Melewski, Beulah; 8th - Shannon Bozovsky, Shanley.

**HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Sean Volk, Valley City; 2nd - Dacia Sampers, West Fargo; 3rd - Claire Hoselton, Shanley; 4th - Bridget Noltmeyer, Devils Lake; 5th - Andrew Morris, Shanley; 6th - Trisha McDonald, West Fargo; 7th - Wayne Lepp, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th - Sasha Melewski, Beulah.

**SPEECH TO INFORM**

1st - Kim Long, Mandan; 2nd - Kelly Kirk, Beulah; 3rd - Hannah Duncan, Beulah; 4th - Jamie Martin, Valley City; 5th - Ann Huber, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Johannes Haas, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Per Johnson, Valley City; 8th - Mary Beauclair, Shanley.

**IMPROMPTU**

1st - Luke Armstrong, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Christine Flatt, Shanley; 3rd - Chaz Hager, Shanley; 4th - Tom Ingalls, Mandan; 5th - Phillip Kenner, Devils Lake; 6th - Annie Krapu, Shanley; 7th - Trevor Magel, Fargo South; 8th - Casey Martin, Valley City.

**STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY & SPEECH****MANDAN/BISMARCK HIGH SCHOOL****BOB HETLER, MGR.****APRIL 2 & 3, 2004****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts ..... \$735.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

State Judges .....	\$4,613.50
Trophies & Awards (Region & State) .....	\$1,598.53
Certificate & Frames .....	\$53.34
Tabulators & Workers .....	\$220.00
Paper .....	\$21.78
Manager's Fee .....	\$175.00
T-Shirts .....	\$145.80
Team Payments .....	\$1,795.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....	\$7,590.95
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$8,325.95</b>

**2004 CLASS B REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place	2nd Place
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Wyndmere	Sargent Central
II	Enderlin	Central Cass	Enderlin
III	Park River	May-Port CG	Northwood
IV	Rugby	Cando	Langdon
V	Cooperstown	Griggs Co. Central	Sheyenne/ New Rockford
VI	Linton	Edgeley	Napoleon
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Center
VIII	Minot SU	Velva	Glenburn
IX	Stanley	Stanley	Bowbells
X	Richardton	Bowman	Richardton

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST****MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL****APRIL 24, 2004****BOB HETLER, MANAGER****SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:**

1st Place	Bowman	60 points
2nd Place	Central Cass	48 points
(Tie)	Richardton-Taylor	48 points
4th Place	Washburn	40 points
5th Place	Edgeley	39 points
6th Place	Velva	18 points

**STORYTELLING**

1st - Tyler Anderson, Sheyenne/New Rockford; 2nd - Libbey Issendorf, Westhope-Newburg; 3rd - Neil Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central; 4th - Pat Berger, Dickinson Trinity; 5th - Jenna Engquist, Central Cass; 6th - Lisa Gader, Napoleon; 7th - Teri Johnner, Lakota; 8th - Hillary Scherweit, Central Cass.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st - Adam Forsch, Washburn; 2nd - Max Kringen, Enderlin; 3rd - Breanna Smykowski, Wyndmere; 4th - Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - David Hastings, May-Port CG; 6th - Erin Jones, Stanley; 7th - Michael Rubbelke, Minot Bishop Ryan; 8th - Jon Rademacher, Edgeley.

**POETRY**

1st - Kate Schaefer, New England; 2nd - Andrea Hauck, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Joseph Geinert, Edgeley; 4th - Michael Schaefer, Glenburn; 5th - Kelly Hulsing, Ashley; 6th - Sarah Smidt, Enderlin; 7th - Shayne Haustveit, Tioga; 8th - Elizabeth Redding, Velva.

**SERIOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Kelly Wald, Wishek; 2nd - Jessica Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Naomi Roster, Kindred; 4th - Alex Anderson, Tioga; 5th - Lisa Linnrud, Velva; 6th - Nathan Haugen, Velva; 7th - Samantha Leidholm, Washburn; 8th - Jacki Mitchell, Hope-Page.

**DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION**

1st - Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Chad Fretheim, Bowman; 3rd - Amanda DaSilva, Glenburn; 4th - Aura Lee Lunde, Griggs County Central; 5th - Erin Hanson, Velva; 6th - Kristen Holland, Central Cass; 7th - Sasha Brooks, Bowman; 8th - Marisa Perhus, Richardton-Taylor.

**SPEECH TO PERSUADE**

1st - Joy Soreide, Bowman; 2nd - Brittany Gross, Edgeley; 3rd - Jenna Narum, Garrison/Max; 4th - Brittany Naumann, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Nigel Haarstad, Richland; 6th - Erika Dyk, Bowman; 7th - Bre Landsteiner, Bowman; 8th - Lynne Hynek, Stanley.

**SPEECH TO INFORM**

1st - Andrea Hanson, Bowman; 2nd - Liz Carlson, Wyndmere; 3rd - Darcy Bradenburg, Edgeley; 4th - Hope Ruggles, Bowman; 5th - Molly Stoltz, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Michael Linnrud, Velva; 7th - Joshua Friesz, Flasher; 8th - Kelly Steffan, Velva.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st - Nigel Haarstad, Richland; 2nd - Ben Boeshans, Central Cass; 3rd - Jon Rademacher, Edgeley; 4th - James Sink, Central Cass; 5th - Andrea Hanson, Bowman; 6th - Adam Forsch, Washburn; 7th - Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Bobby Keller, Harvey.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING**

1st - Libbey Issendorf, Westhope/Newburg; 2nd - Kevin Moch, Napoleon 3rd - Brittany Becker, Napoleon; 4th - Tabitha Ongstad, Harvey; 5th - Misty Olds, Sheyenne/New Rockford; 6th - Allison Tewksbury, Edgeley; 7th - Andrea Hauck, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Henna Narum, Garrison/Max.

**SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN**

1st - Ryan Fliginger, Garrison/Max; 2nd - Kelsey Johnson, Hettinger; 3rd - Leigh Seifert, Hettinger; 4th - Bri Traquair, Bowman; 5th - Wade Bomber, Finley-Sharon; 6th - Brianne Huber, Wishek; 7th - David Barta, Langdon; 8th - Lucia Nesheim, Stanley.

**HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Hillary Scherweit, Central Cass; 2nd - Justin Welton, Washburn; 3rd - Michael Linrud, Velva; 4th - Tony Beauregard, Glenburn; 5th - Josh Stenseth, Central Cass; 6th - Clay Nagel, Linton; 7th - Tracy Clapper, Bowman; 8th - Alexandra Dressler, Richardton-Taylor.

**IMPROMPTU**

1st - Ben Boeshans, Central Cass; 2nd - Joey Gauslow, Richland; 3rd - Amy Torkelson, Washburn; 4th - Kelle Bacon, Edgeley; 5th - Isiah Berg, Starkweather; 6th - Haylee Cripe, Dickinson Trinity; 7th - Darcy Brandenburg, Edgeley; 8th - Ross Uglen, Northwood.

**HUMOROUS DUO**

1st - Nicolette Borlaug/Justin Welton, Washburn; 2nd - Phil Letvin/Isaak Halvorson, Thompson; 3rd - Bob Kauer/Tony Beauregard, Glenburn; 4th - Alexandra Dressler/Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Jared Ridl/Kolby Schaffer, Bowman; 6th - Kyle Peterson/Mike Dullea, Central Cass; 7th - Krista Thom/Allison Tewksbury, Edgeley; 8th - Nicole Nelson/Miranda Uriell, Lakota.

**SERIOUS DUO**

1st - Megan Myrdal/Kiersten Myrdal, Park River; 2nd - Caitlin O'Connell/Tomoko Matsunaga, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd - Tracy Clapper/Katie Kelly, Bowman; 4th - Kim McCormick/Candi McCormick, Wing; 5th - Deni Skavlem/Jessica Leidholm, Washburn; 6th - Katie Jo Carlson/Lisa Linrud, Velva; 7th - Lori Johnner/Kelli Dahl, Lakota; 8th - Britni Myran/Rachel Rummel, Richardton-Taylor.

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT**  
**MANDAN - BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MANAGERS**  
**APRIL 24, 2004**

**RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts .....\$2,040.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

State Judges .....\$5,282.00  
 Food Service .....\$260.76  
 Manager's Fee .....200.00  
 Tabulator's Fee .....\$212.00  
 Workers .....\$70.00  
 Trophies & Awards (Reg. & State) .....\$3,945.00  
 Janitor .....\$430.00  
 T-Shirts .....\$468.00  
 Timers Lunches .....\$92.50  
 Per Diem Paid to Schools .....\$2,055.00  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....\$10,975.26

**TOTALS****\$13,015.26****\$13,015.26**

**2003 MUSIC AND SPEECH SCHOOL PARTICIPATION**

YEAR	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
REG	MUSIC/ SPEECH	MUSIC/ SPEECH	MUSIC/ SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/ SPEECH
WEST	8 8	8 9	9 8	9 8	9 9	8 8
EAST	11 9	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10
1	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 7	8 7
2	11 8	9 9	9 8	9 7	9 7	9 8
3	20 9	20 10	19 11	18 11	18 10	19 10
4	18 15	18 15	18 15	17 15	15 15	16 13
5	13 9	11 9	11 9	12 8	12 8	12 8
6	13 10	12 9	14 9	15 8	14 11	16 11
7	21 15	19 15	18 13	16 12	17 10	16 13
8	26 15	23 13	22 13	24 15	22 13	21 14
9	15 8	15 10	14 7	15 7	15 8	15 10
10	17 12	18 11	18 11	19 9	17 11	15 10
TOTAL	182 129	172 128	172 122	173 118	176 119	166 122

## 2004 SUMMARY OF A AND B SPEECH REGIONS

REG	SITE	SP	HI	DI	PI	SD	HD	EPR	ES	STRY	RAD	PERS	INF	ENT	IMP	Play	TOTAL
1	NDSCS-Wahp.	16	15	6	12	13	15	8	4	11	7	8	7	8	11	7	148
2	Enderlin	21	17	15	16	12	15	11	10	15	17	13	17	17	12	7	215
3	Park River	18	16	17	21	16	24	19	7	18	12	7	6	15	16	7	219
4	Rugby	26	19	15	16	23	19	9	2	10	16	10	9	12	11	9	206
5	Cooperstown	21	16	17	19	17	22	8	7	11	6	11	11	12	11	7	196
6	Linton	20	22	14	18	19	29	24	10	15	15	10	13	11	18	7	245
7	Washburn	20	16	6	15	9	16	7	3	10	7	7	9	8	8	8	149
8	Minot SU	29	27	22	22	19	31	13	5	14	23	5	8	11	17	10	256
9	Stanley	14	9	11	9	9	14	10	4	11	9	2	5	5	8	8	128
10	Richardton	16	17	13	14	15	20	9	9	14	11	11	12	15	15	7	198
E	Grand Forks	32	26	24	27	22	34	29	23	28	25	18	21	20	29	6	364
W	Beulah	18	14	16	20	14	23	16	12	27	13	20	17	17	29	5	261
	TOTAL	251	214	176	209	188	262	163	96	184	161	122	135	151	185	88	2585

## 2004 SUMMARY OF A AND B MUSIC REGIONS

REG	SITES	VS	VE	Mxd Chr	B- Chr	G- Chr	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	St Bd	Total
	West-Minot Aud.	214	195	0	0	0	100	105	0	8	0	60	40	0	722
	East-Fargo/Valley City	269	193	0	0	0	250	206	0	8	0	93	57	0	1076
1	I-NDSCS-Wahpeton	45	68	4	0	0	46	53	3	2	0	0	0	2	223
2	II-NDSU-Fargo	70	115	9	0	0	54	77	8	2	1	0	0	1	337
3	III-Mayville/Larimore	137	184	8	0	1	113	88	7	2	0	0	0	2	542
4	IV-Bisbee/Rugby	107	153	0	0	0	100	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	461
5	V-Cprstn/Jmstn/VCSU	74	143	6	0	0	47	56	6	5	3	0	0	0	340
6	VI-Edgeley/Oakes	107	108	9	0	0	71	69	13	4	2	1	0	2	386
7	VII-Steele/Washburn	66	63	10	0	1	51	60	12	4	0	1	0	3	271
8	VIII-Minot SU	107	105	5	0	2	110	115	6	4	0	0	0	1	455
9	IX-Williston/Crosby	90	120	7	0	0	84	102	8	4	1	1	0	0	417
10	X-Dickinson	90	120	11	0	1	100	100	9	4	0	0	0	0	435
	Totals	1376	1567	69	0	5	1126	1132	72	47	7	156	97	11	5665

# STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

**INSTRUMENTAL, APRIL 19, 2004 - Jamestown College**  
**VOCAL, APRIL 23, 2004 - Valley City State University**

**Bob Hetler, Selmer Spitzer & Sigurd Johnson, Managers**

## STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

### GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Jill Crosby, Bismarck High; Samantha Kramer, Bismarck High; Shivani Seth, Bismarck High; Melissa Rooke, Bismarck High; Rachel Hellman, Bismarck High; Emily Salveson, Bismarck High; Klarissa Pudwill, Bismarck High; Skylar Davis, Bismarck High; Ashley Benz, Bismarck Century; Sheila Hoberg, Bismarck Century; Alisa Cox, Bismarck Century; Kate Peterson, Bismarck Century; Jenny Jesse, Bismarck Century; Jewel Gray, Bismarck Century; LeeAnn Urlacher, Bismarck Century; Larisa Deckert, Devils Lake; KatyAnna Johnson, Devils Lake; Molly Hoffman, Devils Lake; Courtney Baer, Dickinson; Jaci Stofferahn, Fargo Discovery Jr. High; Megan Slaton, Fargo North; Erin Faulkner, Fargo North; Samantha Brewer, Fargo North; Alissa McCourt, Fargo North; Angelique Savageau, Fargo Shanley; Karla Buth, Fargo Shanley; Karly Nemer, Fargo South; Lynell Wagenman, Fargo South; Kelly Aus, Fargo South; Elise Kapphahn, Fargo South; Megan Martin, Fargo South; Andrea Johnke, GF Red River; Ashley Young, GF Red River; Kelsey Pankratz, GF Red River; Tori Wisthoff, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Kirsten Eppelsheimer, Jamestown; Amanda Lee, Jamestown; Megan Riederer, Jamestown; Megan Wolf, Mandan; Jocelyn Kingbeil, Minot; Kasey Storhaug, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Nikkole Martin, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Anna Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erin Doerner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jessica Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alex Swetich, Bismarck St. Mary's; Christine Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Katie Heath, Valley City; Emma Hoskisson, Valley City; Kellie Pfeifer, Valley City; Sarah Peterson, Valley City; Roberta Pytlík, West Fargo; Anna Driscoll, West Fargo; Danika Vigasaa, West Fargo; Jenna Barentsen, West Fargo; Marie Parker, Williston; Sarah Brostuen, Williston; Lora Slabodnik, Williston; Lauren Fox, Williston; Molly Hensrud, Fargo North.

### BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 2; Bismarck High 2; Fargo North 3; Fargo Shanley 1; Mandan 1; Minot 2; Wahpeton 3; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo Discovery Middle School 1; Fargo South 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 1.

### GIRLS VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Beulah 5; Bismarck High 4; Bismarck Century 3; Devils Lake 3; Dickinson 1; Fargo North 3; Fargo Shanley 2; Fargo South 6; Minot 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Valley City 3; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 6; Williston 1; Fargo Discovery Jr. High 2; Jamestown 1.

### BOYS VOCAL SOLOS

Jerad Sayler, Beulah; Ian Knodel, Bismarck High; Corey Carson, Bismarck High; Rob Sandness, Bismarck High; Jordan Roll, Bismarck High; Andrew Bettenhausen, Bismarck Century; Josh Huber, Dickinson; Todd Selle, Dickinson; TJ Pikl, Dickinson; Brett Cardon, Fargo Discovery Jr. High; Michael Kearns, Fargo Discovery Jr. High; Erik Fiebiger, Fargo North; Jon Smelser, Fargo North; Jeremiah Hoff, Fargo North; Dan Tinquist, Fargo North; James Jemtrud, Fargo North; Michael Traynor, Fargo Shanley; Cyrus Artz, Fargo Shanley; David Staley, Fargo South; Kevin Thomas, Fargo South; Matt Biesenius, GF Red River; Mike Knutson, GF Red River; Mark Runyan, GF Red River; Danny Laraway, Jamestown; Josh Collins, Minot; Jeff Horan, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Nick Ralisback, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Karl Morford, Bismarck St. Mary's; Nathan Dahlberg, Valley City; Luke Bopp, Valley City; Brad Kvamme, West Fargo; Nick Mitchell, West Fargo; TJ Medrud, West Fargo; Matt Daeuber, Wahpeton; Justin Schulz, West Fargo.

### MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Beulah 3; Bismarck High 6; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo North 3; Fargo Shanley 5; Fargo South 2; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 2; Jamestown 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Valley City 1; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 1; Fargo Discovery Jr. High School 3; GF Red River 1; Minot 1; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 1; Williston 1.

### MISCELLANEOUS MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck High 1; Jamestown 1.

### FLUTE SOLOS

Maggie Langellers, Beulah; Melanie Walker, Fargo Discovery Jr. High; Rachel Hanson, Fargo South; Kaley Delaney, Fargo South; Tova Hoglund, Fargo South; Jenny Wiebesick, Fargo South; Pebbles Boe, Fargo South; Hannah Due, GF Central; Kristin Penmen, GF Central; Kelsey Lund, West Fargo; Kristen Huebner, Fargo South; Heidi Cameron, GF Red River.

### FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 7; GF Central 1; Minot 1; West Fargo 2; GF Red River 1.

### VIOLIN SOLO

Claire Wellin, Bismarck; Alycia Overbo, Devils Lake; Emily Albrecht, Fargo North; Haley Rydell, Fargo North; Erin Brust, Fargo North; Madeline Capistran, Fargo North; Katie Dahl, Fargo South; Laura Larson, Fargo South; Paul Stibbe, Fargo South; Molly Johnson, Fargo South; Kelly Aus, Fargo South; Amy Boese, GF Central; Lushen Wu, GF Red River; Emily Entzel, Jamestown; Erik Olson, Minot; Josh Collins, Minot; Mary Salveson, Bismarck Wachter Middle School.

### VIOLA SOLO

Anna Kummer, Fargo North.

### OBOE SOLOS

Abe Wagner, Fargo South; Amy Boese GF Central; Shannon Mulske, Mandan; Lynlee Espeseth, Bismarck Wachter Middle School; Emily Holm, Fargo South.

### OBOE ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1.

### CLARINET SOLOS

Greta Belanus, Devils Lake; Rebekah Townsend, Fargo South; Ashley Myhra, Fargo North; Nicole Penas, Fargo South; Jack Lin, Fargo South; Kirsten Hogenson, Fargo South; Amy Vanderbusch, Dickinson.

### CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Fargo Discovery Jr High 1; Fargo South 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1.

### BASSOON SOLOS

Hayley Pullen, Fargo North; Adam Hochstatter, Fargo South.

### BASSOON ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1.

**MIXED INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES**

Devils Lake 1; Fargo South 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; GF Red River 1.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Beulah 1; Dickinson 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 5.

**SAX SOLOS**

Michael Ham, Fargo North; Chris Schuster, Fargo Discovery Jr. High; Joe Wonderlich, Fargo North; Andrew Haynie, Fargo South; Alycia Carlson, Fargo South; Lisa Carlson, Jamestown; Shai Boe, West Fargo; Sasha Hand, West Fargo; Dan Watkins, Fargo South; Josh Huber, Dickinson; Greg Frank, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Phil Coghlan, Jamestown; Erin Schlenker, GF Red River; Katie Halvorson, GF Red River.

**SAX ENSEMBLES**

Fargo South 2; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Jamestown 1; West Fargo 1.

**FRENCH HORN SOLOS**

Isabel DeBoel, Fargo North; Andrea Schmidt, Fargo South; Joe Hall, Fargo South; Lindsay Boyd, Fargo South; Christine Seames, GF Central; Amanda Leingang, Mandan; Heather Heinsen, Mandan; Tim Schneider, Bismarck Simle Middle School.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES**

Mandan 2; Fargo South 1.

**TRUMPET ENSEMBLES**

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1.

**TRUMPET SOLOS**

Matt Long, Fargo North; James Landman, Fargo North; Jesse Wiesenborn, Fargo North; Lucas Teske, Fargo North; Zach Holman, Fargo South; Nick Galumbus, GF Central; Tyler Zimmermann, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Andrew Reichenberg, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Zach Baker, Minot; Signe Rosenau, Valley City; Kevin Dahlberg, Valley City; Heather Bredeson, Wahpeton; Andy Cresap, Minot; Bobby John, West Fargo.

**BARITONE HORN SOLOS**

Tony Carlson, Fargo South; Jessica Nymark, Fargo South.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 3; GF Central 1.

**TROMBONE SOLOS**

Brian Jennings, Minot; Jared Neuharth, Minot.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLES**

Fargo South 1; Minot 1.

**TUBA SOLOS**

Thomas McCurdy, Devils Lake; Evan Montgomery, GF Central; Brad Schrum, GF Central; Bill Johnson, Minot; Travis Peterson, Valley City; Michael Huttlin, Fargo South.

**TUBA ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1.

**TYMPANI SOLO**

Jordan Christianson, Fargo Discovery Jr. High.

**SNARE DRUM SOLOS**

Adam Pachi Beulah; Ryan Grindeland, Fargo North; John Sandstrom, Fargo South; Andrew Klose, Jamestown; Devin Cole, Minot; Joey McRoberts, Valley City.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS**

Adam Pachi, Beulah; Grace McKirdy, Dickinson; Tom Erickson, Fargo Discovery Jr. High; Evan Boucher, GF Central; Mike Humann, Jamestown; Shannon Hone, Valley City; Alex Greff, Bismarck Wachter Middle School; Lora Slabodnik, Williston.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Dickinson 1; Fargo Discovery Jr. High 1; Fargo South 3; GF Central 1; GF Red River 1; Jamestown 1; West Fargo 1; Williston 1.

**CELLO SOLOS**

Kirsten Peterson, GF Central; Aleks Tengesdal, Minot; Andrew Larson, Minot; Mia Bjornson, Minot.

**STRING SOLO**

Miles Sibley, Fargo North.

**STRINGS ENSEMBLES**

Fargo North 9; Fargo South 6; Devils Lake 2; Fargo Discovery Jr. High 1; GF Central 1; GF Red River 1; Minot 5; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck 2.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS**

**Girls' Vocal Solo** - Molly Hensrud, Fargo North

**Boys' Vocal Solo** - Justin Schulz, West Fargo

**Girls Vocal Duet** - Devils Lake (Larisa Deckert/KatyAnna Johnson)

**Mixed Vocal Ensemble** - Bismarck (Claire Wellin, Jill Crosby, Rachel Hellman, Emily Salvesson, Melissa Rooke, Mariah Ralston, James Irvine, Jordan Roll, Sanjay Seth, Chris Jirges, Justin Connell, Reuben Hushagen)

**Mixed Vocal Ensemble** - Bismarck (Claire Wellin, Jordan Roll)

**Oboe Solo** - Emily Holum, Fargo South

**Mixed Woodwind Ensemble** - Fargo South (Kristen Huebner, Emily Holum)

**Trumpet Solo** - Andy Cresap, Minot

**Alto Sax Solo** - Dan Watkins, Fargo South

**Flute Solo** - Kristen Huebner, Fargo South

**Flute Ensemble** - Fargo South (Kristen Huebner, Jenny Wiebesick, Tova Hoglund, Natalie Bauck, Pebbles Boe, Jenny Wu, Katie Syskei, Katie Delaney, Judy Pfeiffer, Laura Campbell)

**Tuba Solo** - Michael Huttlin, Fargo South

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK  
**CLASS A STATE MUSIC**

**April 19 Instrumental - Jamestown College**  
**April 23 Vocal - Valley City State University**  
**Bob Hetler, Selmer Spitzer & Sigurd Johnson, Mgrs.**

**RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts ..... \$560.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Judges .....	\$4,233.66	
Judges Room .....	\$380.75	
Workers .....	\$865.00	
Awards & Certificates .....	\$2,565.00	
Manager's Fee .....	\$200.00	
Food Service .....	\$72.15	
Piano tuning .....	\$930.00	
Scheduler .....	\$250.00	
T-Shirts .....	\$128.01	\$9,624.57
Per Diem Paid to Schools .....	\$6,335.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....		\$15,399.57

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$15,959.57</b>	<b>\$15,959.57</b>
---------------	--------------------	--------------------

## STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

**MAY 1, 2004 - MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY**

**BOB HETLER & SHELLEY SMITHWICK, MGRS.**

**GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS**

Susan Brooks, Minot Bishop Ryan, Sarah Rudnick, Anamoose; Katelyn Pritchard, Bottineau; Shayla Rasmussen, Carrington; Rebecca Holler, Drake; Noel Groneberg, Fairmount; Lindsey Roller, Fessenden-Bowdon; Kacey Schafer, Flasher; Kay Goettle, Kenmare; Joanna Henry, LaMoure; Katie Anderson, Lisbon; Melissa Berge, Midkota; Megan Fiebigler, Midkota; Laura Preskey, Mohall; Julie Smetana, Mohall; Samantha Bennefeld, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Marissa Swanson, Oakes; Rachel Douts, Powers Lake; Lacy Bingham, Ray; Sarah Anderson, Tioga; Tricia Slaamot, Tioga; Kylee Seil, Trinity Christian; Joelle Reiser, Washburn; Janelle Skarphol, Bottineau; Danielle Diepolder, Bottineau; Amber Gunderson, Carrington; Cyndal Orwig, Ellendale; Arianne Martinovich, Harvey; Amy Frauenberg, LaMoure; Elisia Barrs, Sargent Central; Clare Dyste, Sargent Central; Abby Orr, Sargent Central; Chelsey Paul, Shiloh Christian; Jenna Vanhorne, Steele-Dawson; Brittany Bjelkevig, Trinity Christian; Elizabeth Redding, Velva; Amy Gedrose, Washburn; Ashley Liebel, Watford City; Breanna Smykowski, Wyndmere; Estelle Richard, Belfield; Alexandra Dressler, Richardton-Taylor; Alison Meyer, South Heart; Andee Hendrickson, Bisbee-Egeland; Alyssa Lybeck, Cando; Clara Presser, Carrington; Bekah Smille, Cavalier; Allison Piper, Central Cass; Hillary Scherweit, Central Cass; Desiree Hoy, Enderlin; Nicole Bunn, Enderlin; Caitlyn Brown, Hope-Page; Lynsey Monson, Hope-Page; Sara Parkman, Hope-Page; Courtney Gratton, Larimore; Erin Markestad, Maddock; Dayna Slater, Maddock; Emily Bakke, Midway; Teresa Witteman, Mohall; Ashley Adolphsen, Northwood; Katie Jones, Fargo Oak Grove; Kari Aanestad, Fargo Oak Grove; Cassie Calvert, Fargo Oak Grove; Caitlin O'Connell, Fargo Oak Grove; Emily Mowry, Strasburg; Tasha Tonnessen, TGU (Towner); Arika Fedje, Valley; Brittany Gross, Edgeley; Sara Sorbo, Adams-Edmore; Megan Richard, Belfield; Jessica Plummer, Border Central; Layne Dungan, Cavalier; Karin Norquist, Central Valley; Valerie Tescher, Dickinson Trinity; Molly Stoltz, Dickinson Trinity; Marie Zeller, Dickinson

Trinity; Heidi Kirsch, Elgin-New Leipzig; Nicolette Martin, Grafton; Nikki Christman, Hettinger; Lindsey Beattie, Hettinger; Lindsey Brew, Killdeer; Vanessa Wilkinson, Lakota; Leah Kylo, May-Port CG; Katie Anderson, May-Port CG; Maria Fischer, Mott-Regent; Jenna Carlson, Rolla; Tatia Hardy, Rolla; Heidi Bird, Rugby; Tiffany Krike, Scranton; Heather Albertson, St. John; Lynae Morrison, Cavalier.

**GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES**

Anamoose 2; Bottineau 2; Carrington 2; Dakota Prairie 3; Garrison 1; Glenburn 1; Griggs County Central 2; Midkota 2; Mohall 3; New Rockford/Sheyenne 1; Our Redeemer's Christian 1; Powers Lake 1; Stanley 2; Tioga 3; Trinity Christian 3; Lakota 2; Cando 1; LaMoure 2; Langdon 2; Maddock 5; Midway 2; Mott-Regent 2; Rugby 1; St. John 1; Hettinger 1; Cavalier 1; Adams-Edmore 2; Kindred 2; Central Cass 4; Fairmount 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 2; Hope-Page 2; Lisbon 2; Fargo Oak Grove 4; Richland 3; Wyndmere 4; Edinburg 2; Hettinger 2; Richardton-Taylor 2; Sargent Central 2; Shiloh Christian 1; Tioga 1; Larimore 1; Rolla 1; Scranton 1; Ellendale 3; Park River 2; Divide County 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Garrison 1; Harvey 1; Oakes 1; Belfield 1; Hatton 1; May-Port CG 1; Valley 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Border Central 1; Leeds 1; South Heart 1.

**BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS**

Jeremy Campbell, Bottineau; Andrew Baumann, Bottineau; Tyrell Fauske, Bottineau; Robert Anderson, Bowbells; Nicholas Law, Carrington; Jordan Gunderson, Carrington; Garrett L. Boyer, Carrington; Caleb Christiansen, Central Cass; Chris Stroschein, Des Lacs-Burlington; Alan Wigness, Divide County; David Holler, Drake; Brett Miller, Ellendale; Jared Kellerman, Enderlin; Josh Friesz, Flasher; Michael Schaefer, Glenburn; Kale VanBruggen, Litchville-Marion; Ben Allmaras, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Luke Bush, Northern Cass; Andrew Jackson, Fargo Oak Grove; Brock Wigen, Fargo Oak Grove; David Lindquist, Fargo Oak Grove; Logan Skarphol, Fargo Oak Grove; Mark Smesrud, Our Redeemer's Christian; Chris Beckman, Stanley; Chris Longie, Tioga; Mark Potts, Verona; Robert Foertsch, Wyndmere; Chantz Hall, Sawyer; Brian Richard, Belfield; Kristopher Traquir, Bowman; Nic Sveen, Edinburg; Mike Gross, Edinburg; Leigh Seifert, Hettinger; Drew Larson, Mott-Regent; Phillip Kallis, Mott-Regent; Dominic Jacobs, New England; Kyle DeWitt, Park River; Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor; Joseph Heilman, Rugby; Curt Follman, Wolford; Jeremy Greening, Border Central.

**BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES**

Kenmare 1; Central Cass 3; Northern Cass 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Park River 2; Watford City 2; Neche 1; Starkweather 3; Bottineau 3; Carrington 1; Verona 2; New Rockford/Sheyenne 1; Tioga 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Griggs County Central 1; Lisbon 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Hettinger 1; Larimore 1; Midway 1; Edinburg 2; Rugby 1; Dickinson Trinity 1.

**MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES**

Bottineau 5; Carrington 4; Ellendale 3; Enderlin 1; Griggs County Central 3; Belfield 1; Cando 1; Dickinson Trinity 3; Drayton 1; Stanley 3; Tioga 6; Trinity Christian 4; Watford City 2; Midkota 1; Richland 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Steele-Dawson 1; Hettinger 2; Maddock 2; Park River 4; Richardton-Taylor 2; Rolla 2; Wolford 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Kenmare 1; Wimbleton-Courtenay 1; Edinburg 4; Midway 1; Thompson 1; Glen Ullin 1; Mott-Regent 1; Northwood 1; Rugby 1; Goodrich 1; Velva 1; Flasher 1; Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 1; Lisbon 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Wyndmere 1; Lakota 3; Adams-Edmore 1; Border Central 1; Grafton 1; Langdon 1; Velva 1; Northern Cass.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL VOCAL ENSEMBLES**

Midkota 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Central Cass 2; Mott-Regent 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Elgin-New Leipzig 1; Wyndmere 1.

**FLUTE ENSEMBLES**

Central Cass 2; Bottineau 1; Carrington 2; Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 1; Hazen 1; Lisbon 1; Mohall 1; Ray 1; Tioga 1; Wilton 2; Wing 1; Wyndmere 2; Beach 1; Larimore 1; Midway 1; Mott-Regent 1; Oakes 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Lakota 1; Langdon 1; Rolla 1; Langdon 1; Northwood 1.



**FLUTE SOLOS**

Andreas Hunn, Wishek; Skylar Tescher, Beach; Nikki Christman, Hettinger; Samantha Schanilec, Midway; Monica Crane, Mott-Regent.

**SAX SOLOS**

Clara Presser, Carrington; Laura Luick, Fairmount; Jenna Helvik, Hazen; Tyson Rost, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Jessica Maples, Our Redeemer's Christian; Lauren Meiers, Stanley; Jill Preszler, Steele-Dawson; Garrett Kropp, Steele-Dawson (Alto Sax); Nicholas Law, Carrington; Kali Luick, Fairmount; Garrett Kropp, Steele-Dawson (Bari Sax); Laurie Blank, Central Cass; Melissa Reinhart, Richland; Kristy Holm, Tioga; David Reinig, Fairmount; Michael Kautzman, New Salem; Erin Jones, Stanley; Jameson Bickert, Washburn; Pam Scouten, Wimbeldon-Courtenay; Mike Rubbelke, Minot Bishop Ryan; Nick Bullinger, Bottineau; Evan Wondrasek, Bottineau; Mike Bartunek, Grafton; Kale Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion (Alto Sax); Amy Johnson, Northwood; Micki Buchholz, Oakes; Danielle Andersen, Oakes; Matthew Green, St. Thomas; Justine Stremick, Langdon; Nathan Berg, Starkweather; Ashley Magelky, Dickinson Trinity; David Dick, May-Port CG; Julie Smetana, Mohall; Hannah Ritteman, Lakta; Kale VanBruggen, Litchville-Marion (Soprano Sax); Carissa Thorlakson, Cavalier; Jason Gross, Edgeley; Adam Waite, Oakes; Brittany Jablonsky, South Heart; Isaiah Bleese, Verona; Karen Hooge, Munich; Clare Dyste, Sargent Central; Chris Pueppke, Northern Cass; Brent Rohrich, Steele-Dawson; Adrienne St. Claire, Rolla (Alto Sax); Adrienne St. Claire, Rolla (Bari Sax); Ben Thompson, Bottineau; Alyssa Lybeck, Cando.

**SAX ENSEMBLES**

Carrington 3; Lisbon 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Stanley 2; Minot Bishop Ryan 1; Bottineau 2; Cavalier 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Glenburn 1; Harvey 1; Mott-Regent 1; Oakes 2; Central Cass 1; Northern Cass 1; Richland 1; Langdon 1; Starkweather 1; Langdon 1; Fairmount 1; Hazen 1; Edgeley 1; Washburn 1.

**OBOE SOLO**

Maari Larsen, Central Cass.

**BASSOON SOLOS**

Ashley Webster, Hillsboro; Karin Norquist, Central Valley; Corene Knutson, Velva; Daryn Zubke, Watford City.

**PICCOLO SOLOS**

Vicky Brousseau, Steele-Dawson; Kari Glaser, Glenburn.

**CLARINET SOLOS**

Julie Johnson, Kenmare; Teresa Wittman, Mohall; Bridget Murphy, Sargent Central; Vanessa Braun, Fairmount; Nicole Demke, Goodrich; Chelsey Howling Wolf, New Town; Jessica Olson, Tioga; Sara Sheppard, Central Cass; Krista Bjornson, Kindred; Maggie Larson, Steele-Dawson; Vanessa Hove, Tioga; Marci Gilstad, Beach; Teri Hamel, Lakota; Brooke Lindenberg, Starkweather; Valerie Tescher, Dickinson Trinity; Carissa Karsky, Dickinson Trinity; Kassie Smaalden, Midway; Ashley Adolphsen, Northwood; Sasha Silvis, Northwood; Andrea Carroll, Minot Bishop Ryan; Danielle Crockette, Minot Bishop Ryan; Danielle Diepolder, Bottineau; Erica Wondrasek, Bottineau; Megan Gette, Starkweather; Alish O'Hara, Cavalier; Neil Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central.

**CLARINET ENSEMBLES**

Carrington 1; Glenburn 1; Hillsboro 1; Berthold 1; Bottineau 3; Dickinson Trinity 1; Mohall 1; Northwood 1; Langdon 2.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Central Valley 1; Northwood 3.

**BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLE**

Central Cass 1.

**BARITONE HORN SOLOS**

Tyler Herman, Ellendale; Sarah Anderson, Tioga; Steph Robinson, Underwood; Lindsey Rafferty, Beach; Tracey Greff, Mott-Regent; Darren Johnson, Richardton-Taylor; Anna Boedekker, May-Port CG; Jared Fladeland, Thompson; Chris Hoerth, Lakota.

**FRENCH HORN SOLOS**

Desiree Hoy, Enderlin; Brittany Andersen, Oakes; Emily Eichele, Steele-Dawson; Breana Johnson, Scranton; Marissa Brown, Scranton; Molly Stoltz, Dickinson Trinity; Matt Quinn, Larimore.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Bottineau 1; Leeds 1; Maddock 1; Thompson 1.

**TRUMPET SOLOS**

Caitlyn Anderson, Carrington; Danie Schiele, Fairmount; Ashten Breker, Sargent Central; Ashley Wiese, Washburn; Whitney Haux, Kindred; Laura Willoughby, Hettinger; Jaerod Hansen, Larimore; Drew Larson, Mott-Regent; Laura Odland, Velva; Ashley Bracken, Leeds; Jamie Azure, Rolla; Scott Larrabee, Thompson; Rachel Letvin, Thompson.

**TRUMPET ENSEMBLES**

Hettinger 1; Bottineau 1; Langdon 1; Leeds 1; Starkweather 1; Kenmare 1; May-Port CG 1; Park River 1; Stanley 12; Thompson 1; Tioga 2; Valley 2.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLE**

Griggs County Central 1.

**TROMBONE SOLOS**

Garrett L. Boyer, Carrington; Caleb Christiansen, Central Cass; Luke Kaspari, Lisbon; Chris Longie, Tioga; Nathan Richard, Washburn; Chad Mathis, Watford City; Abigail Dotzenrod, Wyndmere; Richard Olson, Cavalier; Ventzi Nelson, Grafton; Suzie Belanus, Langdon; Sarah Simpson, Rolla; Adam Jangula, Dickinson Trinity.

**TUBA SOLOS**

Evan Andrist, Divide County; Jared Swanson, Northern Cass; Breanna Tande, Powers Lake; Lief Nelson, Sargent Central; Michael Strom, Steele-Dawson; Matt Delzer, Garrison; Seth Larson, North Shore; Scott Suchor, Larimore; Zack Vorlage, Cando.

**MIXED INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE**

Maddock 1.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Carrington 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Hazen 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Scranton 1.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE**

Lakota 1.

**CELLO SOLO**

John Erickson, Pingree-Buchanan.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Adam-Edmore 1; Bottineau 1; Glenburn 1; Tioga 1; North Central 1; Washburn 1; Maddock 1; Central Cass 1; Hankinson 1; Midway 1; Wyndmere 1; Mott-Regent 1; Hettinger 1; Hillsboro 1.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS**

Lana Ross, Grenora; Johna Pritchard, Bottineau.

**SNARE DRUM SOLOS**

Caleb Fritel, Hazen; Jason Hayen, Sargent Central; Ryan Grubb, Tioga; Jennifer Goetz, Washburn; Jeff Schafer, Washburn; David Schleisman, Rolla; Benjamin Christopher, Larimore; Jason Breille, Larimore; Casey Hacock, Northwood; Sam Vanomy, Oakes.

**TYMPANI SOLOS**

Jason Breille, Larimore; Vanessa Wilkinson, Lakota; Max Weidemann, Rolla; Andrew Friskop, Hankinson.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS**

**Girls Vocal Solo** - Joanna Henry, LaMoure

**Girls Vocal Solo** - Brittany Gross, Edgeley

**Girls Vocal Solo** - Lynae Morrison, Cavalier

**Girls Vocal Ensemble** - Cavalier (Katie Ogden, Sarah Thornell, Layne

Dungan, Carla Sharp, Dawnetta Bachman, Sarah Siegle, Amy Kemp, Kyla Clarksen, Emily Johnson, Lynae Morrison, Sarah Stark, Hannah Hillis)

**Girls Vocal Ensemble** - Wyndmere (LaNell Staroba, Racheal Ehrmantraut, Jackie Sanden, Breanna Smykowski)

**Girls Vocal Ensemble** - Park River (Stacey Heggen, Jeni Thompson, Julie Samson, Jena Ramsey, Annie Thompson, Kierstin Myrdal)

**Girls Vocal Duet** - Dickinson Trinity (Valerie Tescher, Molly Stoltz)

**Boys Vocal Ensemble** - Fargo Oak Grove (David Ahumada, William Bartel, John Emmel, David Huebner, Andy Jackson, David Lindquist, Gareth Nelson, Logan Skarphol, Adam Torbert, Brock Wigen, Isaac Zimmerman)

**Boys Vocal Solo** - Jeremy Greening, Border Central

**Boys Vocal Ensemble** - Park River (Jarrod Hylden, Myles Flaten, Chris Kratochvil, Alex Chyle, Brett Johnson, Josiah Hylden, Marly Simmons, Sean Meberg, Cody Waslaski, Kyle DeWitt)

**Mixed Vocal Ensemble** - Park River (Julie Samson, Jeni Thompson, Stacey Heggen, Kierstin Myrdal, Annie Thompson, Nikki Loween, Chris Kratochvil, Harrod Hylden, Myles Flaten, Josiah Hylden, Marly Simmons, Kyle DeWitt)

**Mixed Vocal Ensemble** - Northern Cass (Charlene Anderson, Greta Maker, Sandra Borud, Kaylee Kylo, Becky Woods, Stephanie Kleeman, Chelsey Nelson, Shalyn Van Den Eide, Luke Bush, Craig Greisbach, Brent Salwei)

**Mixed Vocal Ensemble** - Fargo Oak Grove (Cassie Calvert, Jessica Dirscoll, Katie Jones, Kari Aanstad, Heidi Lee, Michelle Middleton, Trenton Fleury, Paul Hankel, Luke Kading, David Ahumada, Eric Clapp, David Huebner)

**Flute Duet** - Northwood (Emily Johnson, Allyse Hoge)

**Baritone Sax Solo** - Clare Dyste, Sargent Central

**Sax Ensemble** - Carrington (Clara Presser, Nicholas Law, Zachary Smith, Ashley Pollert)

**Bassoon Solo** - Daryn Zubke, Watford City

**Clarinet Solo** - Neil Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central

**Cornet/Trumpet Duet** - Bottineau (Kyle Thorson, Katie Pettys)

**MMM Wind/Percussion Ensemble** - Scranton

**Trombone Solo** - Adam Jangula, Dickinson Trinity

**Percussion Ensemble** - Hillsboro (Kristen Eblen, Daniel Erickson, Ethan Evenson, Shannon Floberg, Philip Knecht, Katryn Larson, Brenna Lee, Matthew Leidholm, Andrew Leraas, Kevin Reinbold, Jime Rue, Jena Weller)

**Tympani Solo** - Andrew Friskop, Hankinson

**Clarinet Ensemble** - Northwood (Ashley Adolphsen, Janice Cox, Sasha Silvis, Kristy Hagen)

**Concerto for Two Horns** - Scranton (Breena Johnson, Marissa Brown, Tera Teske, Shalee Johnson, Savanna Meier, Haley Freitag, Elizabeth Caron, Kendra Truetken, Moriah Brown, Megan Burns, Erin Hagen, Alex Stafford)

**French Horn Ensemble** - Scranton (Breena Johnson, Marissa Brown, Sara Kelner, Lea Teske)

**CLASS B STATE MUSIC****MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY****MAY 1, 2004****SHELLEY SMITHWICK & BOB HETLER, MGRS.****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts ..... \$5,770.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Adjudicators .....	\$5,568.26	
Adjudicators Rooms .....	\$540.00	
Awards & Certificate		
Region & State .....	\$4,967.00	
Piano Damage .....	\$500.00	
Piano Tuning .....	\$1,855.00	
Piano Rental & Mileage .....	\$3,100.00	
Workers .....	\$1,340.00	
Scheduler .....	\$400.00	
T-Shirts .....	\$1,236.84	
Lunches & Hospitality .....	\$240.00	
Manager's Fee .....	\$200.00	\$19,947.10
Per Diem Paid to Schools .....		\$11,787.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....		\$25,964.60
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$31,734.60</b>	<b>\$31,734.60</b>

**STUDENT CONGRESS**

**BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - NOVEMBER 6 & 7, 2003**  
**BOB HETLER & BILL ROGERS, MANAGERS**

**SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:**

Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, New Salem, Richland, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Valley City, Wahpeton

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:**

1st	Fargo Shanley
2nd	Richardton-Taylor
3rd	Fargo South
4th	Devils Lake
5th	Beulah

**GAVEL AWARDS**

Presiding Officer of Senate:	David Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Luke Boyer, Carrington
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Ben Boeshans, Central Cass
Presiding Officer of House IC:	Erin Malkowski, Dickinson Trinity
Presiding Officer of House ID:	Alisha Webster, Beulah
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Ashley Nelson, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Mollie Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Adam Pachl, Beulah
Presiding Officer of House IID:	Jackie Mitzel, Fargo South

**SUPERIOR SPEAKER AWARDS****SENATE:**

Matt Sinner, Fargo Shanley  
 Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake  
 Kelly Kirk, Beulah  
 Patrick Jones, Grand Forks Red River  
 Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor  
 Dan Miyamoto, Fargo South  
 Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South  
 Matt Hulne, Richland

**HOUSE IA:**

Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley  
 Alexandra Dressler, Richardton-Taylor  
 Phillip Kenner, Devils Lake  
 Annie Krapu, Fargo Shanley  
 Eleanor Wilking, Fargo South  
 James Sink, Central Cass  
 Alex Warchime, Devils Lake  
 Trevor Magel, Fargo South

**HOUSE IB:**

Brittany Naumann, Richardton-Taylor  
 Chaz Hager, Fargo Shanley  
 Anna Pieri, Fargo Shanley  
 Darren Johnson, Richardton-Taylor  
 Jake Croonenberghs, Wahpeton  
 Shana Haugen, Fargo South  
 Hilary Bata, Carrington  
 Ying Guo, Fargo South

**HOUSE IC:**

Christine Platt, Fargo Shanley  
 Kori Remington, Richardton-Taylor  
 Nathan Buerkle, Fargo South  
 Jordan Regan, Fargo South  
 Amber Gunderson, Carrington  
 Ceara Bergsrud, Devils Lake  
 Jessica Messer, Richardton-Taylor  
 Katie Bertel, Fargo Shanley  
 Conor Smith, Wahpeton

**HOUSE ID:**

Jessica Tate, Fargo South  
 Adam McRoberts, Valley City  
 Rachel Foster, Fargo Shanley  
 Chris Dietz, Fargo Shanley  
 Andrew Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's  
 Tarver Mathison, Central Cass  
 Jeri Dohrmann, Richardton-Taylor  
 Amanda Brossart, Fargo South

**HOUSE IIA:**

Jack Lin, Fargo South  
 Hali Gjermundson, Richardton-Taylor  
 Claire Hoselton, Fargo Shanley  
 Jesse Martin, Valley City  
 Nick Stokke, Fargo Shanley  
 John Neis, Devils Lake  
 Alex Horab, Fargo South  
 Sean Volk, Valley City

**HOUSE IIB:**

Timothy Gulsvig, Devils Lake  
 Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley  
 Hanna Duncan, Beulah  
 Kyle Vareberg, Valley City  
 Sonia Halbach, Devils Lake  
 Jessica Lei, Grand Forks Central  
 Marie Hetzel, Richardton-Taylor  
 Jackie Deckert, Fargo North

**HOUSE IIC:**

Matt Greer, Fargo Shanley  
 Jessica McClellan, Fargo Shanley  
 Kendall Hibi, Dickinson  
 Jenna Murphy, Carrington  
 Lexie Herringer, Beulah  
 Josh Stenseth, Central Cass  
 Carolyn Walsh, Fargo North  
 Mandy Naumann, Richardton-Taylor

**HOUSE IID:**

Mary Beauclair, Fargo Shanley  
 Menna Tadros, Fargo Shanley  
 Jessica Bobb, Richardton-Taylor  
 Omar Elnahas, Fargo South  
 Robert Valle, Richland  
 Angela Hoffman, Central Cass  
 Mason Lende, Central Cass  
 Jon Oberlander, Beulah  
 Megan Hueske, Richardton-Taylor

**STUDENT CONGRESS  
 BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL  
 BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS  
 NOVEMBER 6 & 7, 2003**

**RECEIPTS:**

Registrations .....	\$230.00
T-Shirts .....	\$280.00
	<b>\$510.00</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies .....	\$859.47
Refreshments .....	229.07
Paper .....	11.80
Ribbons .....	176.00
Badge Holders/Tape .....	64.45
Manager's Fee .....	100.00
Judges Fee .....	1,055.86
T-Shirts .....	93.60
School Payments .....	1,040.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....	<u>\$3,120.25</u>

**TOTALS****\$3,630.25****\$3,630.25**

## DEBATE

### SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL - FEB. 6 & 7, 2004 BOB HETLER & DR. ROBERT LITTLEFIELD, MGRS.

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, May-Port CG, Minot, Richland Wahpeton, West Fargo

**Overall Policy Champion:** Fargo Shanley

**Runner-Up:** Fargo South

#### Team Winners:

##### Open Policy Division:

1st Place Team: Eleanor Wilking/Shana Haugen, Fargo South  
2nd Place Team: David Thoreson/Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley  
Semi-finalist: Katie Bertel/Matt Sinner, Fargo Shanley  
Semi-finalist: Adam Brennen/Pete Williams, Minot  
Quarterfinalist: Sarah Gokey/Amanda Brossart, Fargo South  
Quarterfinalist: Mary Beaclair/Tyler Schott, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Rachel Overboe/Jessica McClellan, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Samuel Garrison/Kyle Hellevang, Fargo North  
1st Speaker: (Tie) David Thoreson and Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley  
3rd Speaker: Eleanor Wilking, Fargo South  
4th Speaker: Shana Haugen, Fargo South

##### Novice Policy Division:

1st Place Team: Tom Ingalls/Lisa Roth, Mandan  
2nd Place Team: Jon Voight/Nathaniel Bice, Minot  
Semi-finalist: Chris Mahrer/Matt Leingang, Mandan  
Semi-finalist: Jackie Mitzel/Camie Christensen, Fargo South  
1st Speaker: Brent Keller, Minot  
2nd Speaker: Matt Leingang, Mandan

##### Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place: Fargo South  
2nd Place: Fargo Shanley

##### Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Chaz Hager, Fargo Shanley  
2nd Place: Matt Daeuber, Wahpeton  
Semi-finalist: Rachel Foster, Fargo Shanley  
Semi-finalist: Annie Krapu, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Trevor Magel, Fargo South  
Quarterfinalist: Joe Christianson, Fargo South  
Quarterfinalist: Michelle Tigges, Fargo South

##### Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Jack Lin, Fargo South  
2nd Place: Joshua Bielke, Fargo South  
Semi-finalist: Christine Platt, Fargo Shanley  
Semi-finalist: Anna Pieri, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Luke Omodt, Richland  
Quarterfinalist: Nick Stokke, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Tom Beadle, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Dan Davy, Fargo South

#### Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Jordan Regan, Fargo South  
2nd Place: Joshua Bielke, Fargo South  
Semi-finalist: Tarver Mathison, Central Cass  
Semi-finalist: Jordan Wolf, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Kristin Fry, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Alan Goos, Fargo South  
Quarterfinalist: Nathan Haukedahl, Fargo South  
Quarterfinalist: Bethany Jones, Wahpeton

#### Controversy (Public Forum) Debate:

1st Place: Jessica Tate/Elizabeth Dobis, Fargo South  
2nd Place: Ying Guo/Nathan Buerkle, Fargo South  
Semifinalist: Jon Schroeder/Chris McEwen, Minot  
Semifinalist: Steph Lorz/Karla Buth, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Chris Dietz/Alan Libbrecht, Fargo Shanley  
Quarterfinalist: Kelsie O'Keefe/Molly Krivarcha, May-Port CG  
Quarterfinalist: Allison Rutz/Laurie Blank, Centrl Cass  
Quarterfinalist: David Hastings/Sam Olson, May-Port CG

## STATE DEBATE

### FARGO SHANLEY - Bob Hetler & Dr. Robert Littlefield, Mgrs. FEBRUARY 6 & 7, 2004

#### RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees .....\$1,055.00

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards .....\$514.00  
Manager's Fee .....200.00  
Janitors .....40.00  
Judges .....4,614.63  
Debate Ballots .....102.00  
Copies & Supplies .....5.14  
Team Payments .....605.00  
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....\$5,025.77

#### TOTALS

**\$6,080.77**

**\$6,080.77**

## DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators. Sixty-three high school juniors from across the state were nominated by their respective principals for this award in 2003.

U.S. Bank is a partner in this program and provides the funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

## DISTINGUISHED STUDENT:

### Dreamer/Doer Program - NFHS

Kari Rossland Williston - 1989-1990

Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity - 1990-1991

Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere - 1991-1992

### NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson - 1993 - 1994

Kip Moen, Hettinger - 1994 - 1995

Katy Backes - Grand Forks Red River - 1995 - 1996

Amy Mason - Valley City - Co-Distinguished Student - 1996 - 1997

Jason Frey, Granville - Co-Distinguished Student - 1996 - 1997

Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax) - 1997 - 1998

Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax) - 1998 - 1999

Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin - Co-Distinguished Student - 1999-2000

Jayd Kittelson, Velva - Co-Distinguished Student - 1999-2000

Sarah Hill, Bismarck - 2000-2001

Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River 2001-2002

(Jim Fox moved out of state so Katie Boeder was named Distinguished Student - 2001-02)

Sonia Nagala, Oakes 2002-03

Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River 2003-04

Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor 2004-05

## 2003-04 PARTICIPATION SURVEY

STATE: NORTH DAKOTA					
Total Public High Schools	175				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	11				
	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
9th Grade	4510	9th Grade	4405	8915	
10th Grade	4529	10th Grade	4106	8635	
11th Grade	4273	11th Grade	4053	8326	
12th Grade	4249	12th Grade	3976	8225	
TOTALS	17561		16540	34101	
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	106	1408	7	10	1531
BASKETBALL	180	3586	179	2855	6441
CROSS COUNTRY	55	433	57	365	798
FOOTBALL					0
9 MAN	87	1436	2	2	1438
11 MAN	83	3207	2	11	3218
GOLF	130	1507	107	640	2147
GYMNASTICS			13	79	79
HOCKEY	30	590	19	154	744
SOCCER	17	583	16	687	1270
SWIMMING	14	199	16	288	487
TENNIS	18	236	20	450	686
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	153	2163	155	1839	4002
VOLLEYBALL			165	3409	3409
WRESTLING	74	958	4	12	970
Total					27220
FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	GIRLS		
DEBATE - POLICY	6	17	15	32	
DEBATE - LD	10	67	45	112	
DEBATE - CONTROVERSY	5	19	13	32	
STUDENT CONGRESS	18	101	136	237	
THEATRE (DRAMA)	77	430	832	1262	
INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	136	579	1305	1884	
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS	GIRLS		
Band	168	2893	4023	6916	
Orchestra	11	170	407	577	
Vocal	169	1844	4586	6430	
Total				17482	
SPIRIT SQUADS					
Cheerleaders	118	4	1211	1215	
Dance Team	33		545	545	

# **NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

## **Auditor's Report**

### Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT .....	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis .....	2
Activities- cash basis.....	2-3
Cash flows- cash basis .....	3
Notes to the financial statement .....	3-6
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in fund balance .....	6-9
Schedule of cash and investments .....	9

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2004 and 2003, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2004 and 2003, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

*Anna Peters*

West Fargo, North Dakota  
July 21, 2004

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS  
JUNE 30, 2004 AND 2003

	OPERATING	TOTAL PLANT	2004	2003
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 422 064	\$	\$ 422 064	\$ 525 993
Investments	882 501		882 501	805 855
Fixed assets		80 556	80 556	98 317
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$1 304 565</b>	<b>\$ 80 556</b>	<b>\$1 385 121</b>	<b>\$1 430 165</b>
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$1 179 565		\$1 179 565	\$1 206 848
Designated	125 000	80 556	205 556	23 317
<b>Total net assets</b>	<b>1 304 565</b>	<b>80 556</b>	<b>1 385 121</b>	<b>1 430 165</b>
<b>Total liab &amp; net assets</b>	<b>\$1 304 565</b>	<b>\$ 80 556</b>	<b>\$1 385 121</b>	<b>\$1 430 165</b>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 AND 2003

	OPERATING	UNRESTRICTED PLANT	UNRESTRICTED TOTAL	2003
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 72 980	\$	\$ 72 980	\$ 70 311
Officials registrations	67 302		67 302	64 001
Investment income	37 160		37 160	43 592
Other fees and charges	31 162		31 162	42 305
Media fees	123 725		123 725	157 385
Insurance collections	23 094		23 094	23 058
Corporate sponsors	94 500		94 500	65 000
Event fees and charges	921 172		921 172	789 703
<b>Total receipts</b>	<b>1 371 095</b>		<b>1 371 095</b>	<b>1 255 355</b>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	60 512		60 512	65 843
Office expense	605 277		605 277	569 580
General services	534 502		534 502	414 408
Officials association	32 750		32 750	27 889
Clinics and workshops	11 430		11 430	8 145
Music and speech	76 272		76 272	70 898
Capital outlay	29 225	(17 852)	11 373	14 839
Depreciation expense		35 613	35 613	33 695
Accident benefit fund				
Miscellaneous	48 410		48 410	42 065
<b>Total disbursement</b>	<b>1 398 378</b>	<b>17 761</b>	<b>1 416 139</b>	<b>1 247 362</b>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS  
JUNE 30, 2004 AND 2003

Excess receipts (disburse)(27 283)	(17 761)	(45 044)	7 993
Net assets:			
Beginning of year	1 331 848	98 317	1 430 165
<b>End of year</b>	<b>\$1 304 565</b>	<b>\$ 80 556</b>	<b>\$1 385 121</b>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 AND 2003

	2004	2003
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ (45 044)	\$ 7 993
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	35 613	33 695
<b>Net operating cash flows</b>	<b>(9 431)</b>	<b>41 688</b>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	(17 852)	(24 106)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	597 479	205 778
Purchase of investments	(674 125)	(371 722)
<b>Net financing cash flows</b>	<b>(76 646)</b>	<b>(165 944)</b>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash</b>	<b>(103 929)</b>	<b>(148 362)</b>
Cash:		
Beginning of year	525 993	674 355
<b>End of year</b>	<b>\$ 422 064</b>	<b>\$ 525 993</b>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2004 AND 2003

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2004 AND 2003

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2004 AND 2003

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair

See notes to financial statements.

values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	Cost	Market
Certificates of deposit	\$400 000	\$400 000
Annuities	410 779	410 779
Bonds	<u>71 722</u>	<u>61 755</u>
	<b>\$882 501</b>	<b>\$872 534</b>

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	Balance 6-30-04	Balance 6-30-03
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	107 005	102 947
Vehicles	<u>63 166</u>	<u>57 812</u>
	295 649	286 237
Accumulated dep	<u>215 093</u>	<u>187 920</u>
	<b>\$ 80 556</b>	<b>\$ 98 317</b>

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	80 556
Undesignated	<u>1 179 565</u>
	<b>\$1 385 121</b>

5. PENSION PLANS

Three professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once these employees terminate their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. One professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 16.8% of the

See notes to financial statements.



employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2004 was \$ 63 880.

## 6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 337 866
General and administrative	60 512
	<b>\$1 398 378</b>

## 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDRIF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDRIF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDRIF for its general insurance coverage. The NDRIF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2003</u>
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>			
Membership dues	\$ 70 000	\$ 72 980	\$ 70 311
Officials registration	50 000	67 302	64 001
Investment income	50 000	37 160	43 592
Sale of publications	8 200	9 020	8 178
Cheerleader clinics	500		
Personal mileage	600	804	688
Late entry fees	4 500	6 225	5 250
Late clinic fees	4 000	4 875	3 637
Advertising	3 000	3 750	3 500
Miscellaneous	8 000	6 488	21 052
Total other fees & charges	28 800	31 162	42 305
Radio	12 000	11 225	12 335
TV	114 000	112 500	145 050
Total media	126 000	123 725	157 385
Insurance collections	23 400	23 094	23 058

See notes to financial statements.

Corporate sponsors	<u>65 000</u>	<u>94 500</u>	<u>65 000</u>
Girls basketball	85 000	132 715	86 606
Girls gymnastics	3 000	3 574	2 123
Girls swimming	1 700	5 412	903
Girls tennis	1 700		1 859
Track & cross country	45 000	65 773	53 145
Girls volleyball	39 000	35 060	39 119
Girls soccer	1 500	7 805	5 703
Baseball	8 500	20 916	14 578
Boys basketball	441 000	332 306	348 799
Football	94 000	99 470	87 492
Boys & girls golf	1 100	3 062	3 669
Hockey	50 000	67 142	50 669
Boys swimming	1 500	3 334	304
Wrestling	80 000	125 576	82 906
Boys soccer	2 000	8 359	1 318
Speech	3 900	2 773	3 980
Student congress	600	510	623
Debate	700	1 055	700
Music	6 000	6 330	5 207
Total event fees & charges	<u>866 200</u>	<u>921 172</u>	<u>789 703</u>
<b>Total receipts</b>	<b>1 279 400</b>	<b>1 371 095</b>	<b>1 255 355</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2003</u>
Board of directors	\$ 60 000	\$ 52 777	\$ 57 030
Professional fees	10 000	2 005	5 423
Annual dues	6 000	5 715	3 375
Annual meeting	2 000		
Miscellaneous	400	15	15
Total administration	<u>78 400</u>	<u>60 512</u>	<u>65 843</u>
Salaries	380 182	385 252	355 143
Health insurance	40 000	43 671	37 599
Travel	36 000	29 897	34 593
Office supplies	20 000	10 342	10 236
Equipment	5 000	2 320	5 812
Communication	25 500	21 286	22 650
Insurance & license	8 500	4 863	5 105
Building operations	7 000	14 509	12 565
Pension	64 000	63 880	58 923
Social security	29 100	29 257	26 954
Total office	<u>615 282</u>	<u>605 277</u>	<u>569 580</u>
General merchandise		1 024	1 462
Bulletins	7 000	1 485	20 257
Printing	4 000	2 958	2 807
Rules publication	7 500	4 217	6 837
Music & speech booklet & forms	2 325	2 871	746
Debate	7 400	7 508	7 384
Student congress	3 600	2 816	3 578
Calendars	7 000	6 375	6 850
Annual yearbook	4 200	4 366	3 952
Committee expense	9 500	7 406	12 515
Activity insurance	5 200	9 428	11 397

See notes to financial statements.

Miscellaneous	4 000	1 716	3 749
Distinguished student	9 000	7 884	9 203
Girls basketball	15 000	53 534	12 101
Girls gymnastics	8 600	8 638	8 548
Girls swimming	7 000	6 906	6 276
Girls tennis	9 500	12 476	10 064
Track & cross country	130 000	119 862	118 576
Girls volleyball	12 000	12 128	11 602
Girls soccer	3 500	10 680	5 544
Baseball	5 000	16 523	10 604
Boys basketball	15 000	57 885	13 155
Football	12 000	22 478	12 086
Boys golf	25 000	21 394	22 391
Hockey	25 000	49 810	28 625
Boys swimming	6 700	5 962	6 669
Boys tennis	10 000	9 134	10 509
Boys soccer	2 100	8 315	2 082
Wrestling	<u>46 000</u>	<u>58 723</u>	<u>44 839</u>
<b>Total general services</b>	<b>403 125</b>	<b>534 502</b>	<b>414 408</b>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2003</u>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>			
Board expense	\$ 1 000	\$ 734	\$ 695
Emblem printing	200	85	75
Official tests & rules	10 000	14 646	10 998
Insurance	15 000	14 840	14 890
Miscellaneous	<u>1 500</u>	<u>2 445</u>	<u>1 231</u>
Total officials association	<u>27 700</u>	<u>32 750</u>	<u>27 889</u>
Boys basketball	1 500	1 192	1 180
Girls basketball	950		90
Cheerleaders	500	457	392
Football	1 100	678	1 147
Girls gymnastics	500	122	454
Hockey	1 000	2 234	625
Girls swimming	400	196	300
Track & cross country	400	395	290
Wrestling	400	1 036	104
Girls volleyball	800	379	705
Soccer	700	678	673
Coaches clinic	3 000	3 000	2 000
Golf	200	285	
Baseball	<u>200</u>	<u>778</u>	<u>185</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>11 650</u>	<u>11 430</u>	<u>8 145</u>
Music	44 000	48 126	42 818
Speech	<u>28 500</u>	<u>28 146</u>	<u>28 080</u>
Total music & speech	<u>72 500</u>	<u>76 272</u>	<u>70 898</u>
Technology	20 000	11 412	16 021
Equipment	10 000	1 989	1 528
Athletic equipment	2 000		

See notes to financial statements.

Automobiles	22 460	15 824	21 396
Office improvements	<u>4 000</u>		
Total capital outlay	<u>58 460</u>	<u>29 225</u>	<u>38 945</u>
Accident benefit fund	<u>200</u>		
Catastrophic insurance	<u>50 000</u>	<u>48 410</u>	<u>42 065</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 317 267</u>	<u>1 398 378</u>	<u>1 237 773</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	(37 867)	(27 283)	17 582
Net assets, beginning of year	1 331 848	1 331 848	1 314 266
Net Assets, end of year	\$1 293 981	\$1 304 565	\$1 331 848

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2004

<b>CASH:</b>	
Checking	\$ <u>3 040</u>
<b>Savings:</b>	
US Bank	56 273
Dain Rauscher money-market	42 266
Community Credit Club Account	71 288
Security State Bank	200 428
Edward D Jones passport	4 350
Edward D Jones Putnam	<u>44 419</u>
Total savings	<u>419 024</u>
Total cash	<u>422 064</u>
<b>INVESTMENTS:</b>	
Certificates of deposits:	
Dain Rauscher	300 000
Security State Bank	<u>100 000</u>
Total certificates of deposit	<u>400 000</u>
<b>Bonds:</b>	
GNMA II	24 777
FHLMC	26 590
FNMA	<u>20 355</u>
Total	<u>71 722</u>
<b>Annuities:</b>	
MetLife	104 931
Western United Life	84 665
Edward D Jones	<u>221 183</u>
Total	<u>410 779</u>
Total investments	882 501
Total cash and investments	\$1 304 565

See notes to financial statements.

## Official Yearbook Index

### Index

<b>Annual Audit</b> .....	216-225
<b>Baseball</b>	
Regional Organizations (Class A and B) .....	58
Regional Scores .....	59-61 & 62-63
State Tournaments .....	61-64
<b>Basketball</b>	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys') .....	65-73
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls') .....	129-130
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class B Regions (Scores) .....	73-75
Class A and B Regions (Financial) .....	78
Class A Regions (Scores) .....	76
Class A State (Scores and Financial) .....	79-81
Class A and B Regions (Financial) .....	78
Class B Districts (Financial) .....	78
Class B State (Scores and Financial) .....	79-80
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Scores) .....	140-141
Class A State (Scores and Financial) .....	81 & 143
Class A Districts (Financial) .....	137
Class B Districts (Scores) .....	130-136
Class A Regions (Financial Combined with Boys) .....	78
Class B Regions (Scores) .....	138-140
Class B Regions (Financial) .....	142
Class B State (Scores and Financial) .....	143-144
<b>Cross Country</b>	
Boys' Cross Country State Meet .....	81-83
Girls' Cross Country State Meet .....	145-146
Combined Financial Report State Meet .....	83
<b>Distinguished Student Recipients</b> .....	214
<b>Football</b>	
1st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-man) .....	84
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial) .....	87-89
1st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final scores (A) .....	84-85
A Division, Play-Offs (Financial) .....	89-91
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA) .....	85-86
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial) .....	91-92
Play-In Games, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA) .....	86
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial) .....	93-94
Dakota Bowl Finals (All Divisions) .....	95
<b>Foreword</b> .....	2

**Golf Tournaments**

Class B Boys' Regional and State .....	96-99
Class A Boys' Regional and State .....	100-102
Class B Girls' Regional and State .....	148-152
Class A Girls' Regional and State .....	146-148
Class B Girls' and Boys' (Financial) .....	100

**Gymnastics**

Girls' Regional .....	152-154
Girls' State .....	154-155

**Hockey**

Boys' Regionals/State .....	103-106
Girls' State .....	155-156

**Minutes**

Special Board Minutes (June, July of 2003) .....	3
Board Meetings (Aug - June) .....	4-14, 19-26, 28-30, & 36-57
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October) .....	14-15
General Assembly - January Meeting .....	25-26
Board of Directors - ND Officials' Association .....	27-28
District Chairmen's Meetings .....	15-18 & 31-35

**Music and Speech**

Committees, Class A .....	189
Committees, Class B .....	188-189
State A Music Festival .....	200-204
State B Music Festival .....	204-209
State Debate Tournament .....	212-213
Class A One Act Play Festival .....	191-192
Class B Regions/State One-Act Plays .....	190-191
Class A & B Region/State Speech .....	192-194
State A Speech/Play Financial Report .....	194
Class B Region/State Speech .....	194-196
State B Speech Financial Report .....	196
State Student Congress .....	209-211
Summary of Region Music Entries by Event .....	199
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Event .....	198
Summary of Music/Speech Participation in Region Contests by Schools .....	197

**Participation Survey (Member Schools)** .....215**Soccer**

Boys' .....	106-107
Girls' .....	157

**Swimming**

Boys' .....	107-109
Girls' .....	158-160

**Tennis Tournaments**

Boys' Regions .....	110-111
Boys' State .....	111-112
Girls' Regions .....	160-161
Girls' State .....	162

**Track and Field****Boys:**

Regional Report.....	115
State Class A Meet.....	116-118
State Class B Meet.....	118-120
Financial Reports (Class A and B).....	121-122
Summary of Records - State A and B.....	112-115

**Girls:**

Regional Report (Financial Report with Boys).....	121 & 166
State Class A Meet.....	166-168
State Class B Meet.....	168-171
State Financial Report (Class A and B Combined).....	122
Summary of Records - State A and B.....	163-165

**Volleyball**

Committees and Schools (Class B).....	171-172
District Report (Class B).....	173-179
Regional Report (Class A and B Scores and Financial).....	179-185
State Report (Class A and B).....	186-187
District Report (Financials).....	180

**Wrestling**

Regional Report (Class A and B).....	123
Regional Financial Report (Class A and B).....	127
State Tournament (Class A).....	123-124
State Tournament (Class B).....	125-126
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B).....	128